



NATOLI ENGINEERING CO. MANUFACTURED
REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR
STOKES
TABLET PRESSES



NATOLI ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.

PREMIUM **TABLET PRESS**
PARTS CATALOG

Can't Find Your Part?

View our Parts and Accessories
catalogs online
www.natoli.com
or call customer service:
636-926-8900

You Get More From a Natoli Part

Natoli Engineering Company, Inc., manufactures replacement parts suitable for use on Stokes Tablet Presses from the highest quality materials. Because we precision engineer them in-house, Natoli parts meet and often exceed the functionality and longevity of OEM parts.



Same-Day Shipping

We maintain an on-site inventory of over 250,000 replacement parts, which means the vast majority of our orders ship out the same day. Order today, ship tomorrow.



Sample Parts Program

Need a part not found in our catalog? We can custom make it and you may even receive it for free! Send us a sample part and Natoli will reverse engineer it and send you the first part produced complimentary. Some conditions do apply. Contact your Natoli representative for details.



Custom Parts

Each year we custom make hundreds of parts engineered to our customer's exact specifications. This is a special service we offer to all of our customers because often times they cannot find the part anywhere else. If you're searching for that "hard-to-find" part and do not see it listed in the Custom Parts section of this catalog, call us and most probably we can make it for you.



Accessories Catalog

We publish the most comprehensive accessories catalog in the industry which features everything you need to keep your tablet press running efficiently and trouble-free. View the catalog at: Natoli.com, or call us at +1 636-926-8900 and we'll ship it to you the same day.

Table of Contents

328	35
340	54
533	55
540	69
541	73
551	79
552	85
555	90
565	100
566	104
610	114
747	118
757	123
777	124
B2	125
BB2	135
D3	151
DD2	163
DDS2	169
DS3	171



328

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
ANGULAR CONTACT BEARING	Drive Components	S35-132	11-AD-032	35
BEARING ROLLER	Drive Components	S35-102	11-BC-102	35
DRIVE PULLEY	Drive Components	S35-021	08-EM-001	35
RING GEAR	Drive Components	S35-858	D-236-858-1	35
FLANGED IDLER PULLEY	Drive Components	S-894	085-018-894	35
IDLER SHAFT	Drive Components	S-893/1		35
WORM SHAFT BEARING PLATE	Drive Components	S35-158	B-296-158-001	35
ROLLER BEARING AND RACE	Drive Components	S35-646	085-6-646	35
RATCHET WRENCH	Drive Components	S35-028	10-BC-028	35
CRANK PIN SCREW	Drive Components	S35-031	01-BHA-031-A	35
RETAINING PLATE	Drive Components	S35-085	233-085-003	35
RADIAL BALL BEARING REAR- CLUTCH SIDE	Drive Components	S35-190	11-AB-090	35
DRIVE SHAFT SPROCKET	Drive Components	S35-223	B-294-223-016	35
WORMSHAFT HOUSING COVER	Drive Components	S35-228	B-294-228-001	35
GENERATOR SPROCKET	Drive Components	S35-230	B-294-223-017	35
SEAL CARRIER - WORM DRIVE ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	S35-244	B-233-244-001	36
PILLOW BEARING	Drive Components	S35-262	085-007-262	36
MOTOR BASE SHAFT EXTENSION	Drive Components	S35-284	B-294-284-004	36
CRANK PIN	Drive Components	S35-290	A-234-901-2	36
O RING FOR WORMSHAFT HOUSING COVER	Drive Components	S35-31	022-2-31	36
KEY FOR DRIVE SHAFT	Drive Components	S35-311/1		36
WORM SHAFT	Drive Components	S35-311	C-233-311-009	36
CRANK PIN WASHER	Drive Components	S35-327	085-012-327	36
WORM SHAFT BRACKET	Drive Components	S35-491	C-248-491-004	36
WASHER BELTTENSIONER PULLEY	Drive Components	S35-501	A-294-501-002	36
COVER PLATE FINISH STRIP	Drive Components	S35-561	B-297-561-001	36
COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	S35-565		36
BEARING SET OF 2 FOR CLUTCH PULLEY	Drive Components	S35-610	085-012-610	36
BEARING FOR WORMSHAFT BEARING PLATE	Drive Components	S35-611	085-012-611	36
TACHOMETER - STANDCO 450/5MTPM	Drive Components	S35-665/1		36
WORM SHAFT - THICKNESS CONTROL	Drive Components	S35-824	A-233-824-001	37
LOWER ROLL HANDWHEEL SHAFT	Drive Components	S35-829	A-233-829-2	37
INNER BEARING FOR UPPER ROLL PIN	Drive Components	S35-911/1		37
COLLAR	Drive Components	S35-967	A-266-967-001	37
DRIVETENSIONER	Drive Components	S-893	085-018-893	37
WOODRUFF KEY	Drive Components	SC-020	006-001-020	37
SET SCREW	Drive Components	SC-031	01-DR-031	37
LOCK PLATE	Drive Components	SC-051	013-002-051	37
RELEASE SPRING PIN	Drive Components	SC-055	013-002-055	37
SCREW FOR STEPPED DRIVE KEY	Drive Components	SC-058/1	013-002-058	37
BACK PLATE	Drive Components	SC-059	013-002-059	37
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN	Drive Components	SC-061	013-2-061	37
SNAP RING	Drive Components	SC-063	013-002-063	37
LOCK SCREW	Drive Components	SC-082	01-DC-082-A	37
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING	Drive Components	SC-146	013-2-146	37
CLUTCH DRIVING RING	Drive Components	SC-44	013-2-44	38
ADJUSTING RING	Drive Components	SC-45	013-002-045	38
CLUTCH HUB	Drive Components	SC-455	085-020-455	38
ENGAGING CONE	Drive Components	SC-456	085-20-456	38
FINGER LEVER	Drive Components	SC-461	085-020-461	38
DRIVING PLATE - FIBER	Drive Components	SC-48	013-002-048	38
DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL	Drive Components	SC-49	013-002-049	38
ROLLER RING	Drive Components	SC-50	013-2-50	38
CLUTCH SHIFTER LINK MOUNTING BOLT	Drive Components	SC-551/1		38
RELEASE SPRING	Drive Components	SC-56	013-2-56	38
STEPPED DRIVE KEY	Drive Components	SC-58	013-2-58	38
CLUTCH SHIFTER SHOE - PAIR	Drive Components	SC-65	B-248-565-1	38
CLUTCH SHIFTER SHAFT	Drive Components	SC-957	A-233-957-003	38
JACKSHAFT	Drive Components	S35-765	B-248-765-002	38
OIL SEAL - MAIN DRIVE WORM SHAFT	Drive Components	S35-782	085-6-782	38
APRON - LEFT SIDE- INCLUDES S35-406-2	Guarding	S35-406LA		39
APRON - RIGHT SIDE INCLUDES S35-406-2	Guarding	S35-406RA		39
APRON SEAL KEEPER, L.F & R.R	Guarding	S-419		39
UPPER GUARD SET COMPLETE- 328 NEW STYLE	Guarding	S-UGS/2		39
UPPER GUARD SET COMPLETE - 328 NEW STYLE	Guarding	S-UGS1		39

328 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
DOOR HOLDER	Guarding	S-121	01-ZD-121	39
GAS CYLINDER BRACKET - BOTTOM	Guarding	S-188	B-297-188-001	39
COVER PLATE	Guarding	S35-017	B-297-017-002	39
VIBRATION ISOLATOR	Guarding	S35-107	30-HA-107	39
ACCESS COVER	Guarding	S35-151	A-290-151-001	39
LOWER GUARD PLATE	Guarding	S35-162		39
ACCESS COVER GASKET	Guarding	S35-234	A-294-234-001	39
UPPER FRAME MOUNTING BOLT	Guarding	S35-26-1		39
UPPER FRAME COVER	Guarding	S35-36	D-232-736-3	39
UPPER FRAME COVER PLUG - 1"-8 x 1.5"	Guarding	S35-36-1		39
INSPECTION COVER - REAR	Guarding	S35-451	A-236-451-001	40
INSPECTION COVER GASKET - REAR	Guarding	S35-452	A-236-452-001	40
INSPECTION COVER - SIDE	Guarding	S35-475	A-236-475-002	40
INSPECTION COVER GASKET - SIDE	Guarding	S35-476	A-236-476-002	40
LIMIT SWITCH ACTUATOR COLLAR	Guarding	S35-621	A-297-621-001	40
APRON SEAL KEEPER, R.F & L.R	Guarding	S-418		40
GAS CYLINDER	Guarding	S-802	08-GJ-002	40
GAS CYLINDER BRACKET (TOP & BOTTOM)	Guarding	S-802/1		40
GAS CYLINDER STUD	Guarding	S-802-3		40
GAS CYLINDER BRACKET - TOP	Guarding	S-88	B-297-188-003	40
APRON LEFT	Guarding	S35-406-1		40
APRON - RIGHT SIDE	Guarding	S35-406R		40
PULLEY - OIL PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-524	085-10-524	40
OIL RESERVOIR	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-632	D-241-632-008	40
LUBRICATION MANIFOLD CLAMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-077	B-296-077-001	40
OIL PRESSURE GAUGE - 15 P.S.I	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-162	085-10-162	41
OIL LEVEL WINDOW	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-165	085-7-165	41
OIL FILTER ELEMENT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-30		41
OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY HEAD & ELEMENT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-30H		41
OIL SEAL - END PLATE	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-026	085-026-212	41
BELT FOR PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-3	012-4-3	41
WORM SPLASH GUARD	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-4	B-247-644-1	41
PISTON	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-513	B-244-513-001	41
SUMP CLEAN-OUT BEZEL	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-962	B-297-962-002	41
OIL RESERVOIR GASKET	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-972	A-233-972-002	41
PISTON & SPINDLE CAP O'RING (NEW STYLE)	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-022	07-FD-022-P	41
TONNAGE GAUGE - 10 TON	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-575	085-10-575	41
PULLEY ON JACKSHAFT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-901	085-17-901	41
PUMP MOUNTING BRACKET	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-664	085-12-664	41
OIL PUMP SUPPORT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-778	A-241-778-001	41
OIL PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-A2	085-10-525	42
OIL/HYDRAULIC VALVE ASSEMBLY	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-VA		42
SUMP CLEAN-OUT COVER	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-701	B-297-701-005	42
SUMP CLEAN-OUT GASKET	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-702	B-297-702-005	42
STRAINER FOR OIL PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-A3		42
BILAYER FILLER PLATE 11/16" FILL	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-BFP-69		42
HOLD DOWN INSERT - 33 STATION	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-706/2		42
NON-DROP INSERT - EARLY MODEL	Lower Cam Tracks	S-316	D-233-316-3	42
EJECTION CAM - STEEL	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-2	C-236-641-13	42
ANTI-FLIGHT CAM - EJECTION (45 STATION)	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-2/1		42
EJECTION CAM - BRONZE	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-2/B	C-236-641-13	42
ANTI-FLIGHT CAM - EJECTION (33 STATION)	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-2/2		42
NON-DROP CAM SUPPORT	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-401	C-290-401-003	42
LOWER PUNCH TAKE OUT	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-548	C-233-548-001	42
HOLD-DOWN INSERT- 45 STATION	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-706	D-295-706-002	42
LOWER PUNCH TAKE-OUT STUD ASSEMBLY	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-760	A-233-576-001	43
LOWER PULL-DOWN CAM (1-3/8" FILL)	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-864-138	B-236-873-009	43
LOWER PULL-DOWN CAM (11/16 FILL)	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-864-69	D-236-864-002	43
LOWER PULL-DOWN CAM (7/8" FILL)	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-864-88	B-236-873-008	43
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM 1-3/8 FILL 33 STATION	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-865-138		43
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM - 11/16 FILL 33 STATION	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-865-69	D-236-864-002	43
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM - 7/8 FILL 33 STATION	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-865-88	D-236-865-002	43
INSERT CAM (1-3/8" FILL)	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-873-138	B-236-873-009	43
INSERT CAM (11/16" FILL)	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-873-69	B-236-873-002	43
INSERT CAM (7/8" FILL)	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-873-88	B-236-873-008	43
DOOR MOUNTED ACTUATOR	Lower Guarding	S35-002	15-FMA-002	43
FRONT PANEL AND INSERT	Lower Guarding	S-109	D-234-109-022	43
PRESSURE SWITCH	Lower Guarding	S-122	15-BJ-122	43
BUSHING FOR PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	N-328		43
LOWER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-036	C-290-403-006	43

328 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
LOWER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-039	D-290-403-009	44
UPPER PRESSURE ROLL BEARING STYLE (LATE MODEL)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-044	C-232-513-044	44
LOWER PRESSURE ROLL BEARING STYLE (LATE MODEL)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-045	C-232-523-045	44
SEAL, PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-267	7BA267	44
UPPER FRAME OIL SEAL - UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-277	085-026-277	44
LOWER PRESSURE ROLL - W/SEALS	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-311	B-232-513-11	44
UPPER PRESSURE ROLL - W/SEALS	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-312	B-232-513-12	44
HANDLE END CAP	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-343-H		44
UPPER ROLL SHAFT-EARLY MODEL-LUBRICATED	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-348	C-291-348-2	44
UPPER ROLL SHAFT-NON LUBRICATED	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-348/1	D-291-348-005	44
LOADING BEAM PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-011/B	01-PAL-011-B	44
O-RING - LOWER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-103	07-FC-013-P	44
LOWER ROLL SHAFT-EARLY MODEL-LUBRICATED	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-12	C-233-312-3	44
UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-13	B-232-513-5	44
PRESSURE ROLL WITH BUSHING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-13/WB	B-232-513-5	44
LOWER ROLL SHAFT BUSHING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-134	A-233-313-004	45
UPPER ROLL SHAFT KEY	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-181	A-233-181-002	45
LOWER ROLL HANDWHEEL SHAFT MITER GEAR	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-21	A-224-112-1	45
O RING LOWER ROLL SHAFT CARRIER #227	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-240		45
WORM GEAR - LOWER ROLL SHAFT (OLD STYLE LG)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-248	B-233-248-2	45
WORM GEAR - LOWER ROLL SHAFT (NEW STYLE SM)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-248/1	B-233-248-003	45
UPPER ROLL SHAFT O-RING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-34	022-002-234	45
END PLATE	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-343	D-291-343-001	45
END PLATE THUMB SCREW	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-343/1		45
LOADING BEAM	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-474	B-248-474-001	45
LOADING BEAM INSERT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-492	A-232-492-001	45
PRESSURE SPRING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-493	B-232-493-1	45
OIL SLINGER - LOWER ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-510	A-232-510-2	45
UPPER PUNCH ADJ. SCREW EARLY MODEL (SHORT)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-55	A-234-555-4	45
UPPER PUNCH ADJ. SCREW LATE MODEL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-55/1		45
LOADING CRANK	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-647	C-236-647-004	46
CLAMPING HANDLE	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-825	A-233-825-1	46
CLAMPING SHAFT (LEFT SIDE)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-826	A-233-826-1	46
LOWER ROLL HANDWHEEL SHAFT - RIGHT SIDE	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-828	A-233-828-2	46
PRESSURE COLUMN GUIDE	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-847	C-236-847-001	46
NARROW INNER BEARING FOR END CAP	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-910	085-6-910	46
WIDE OUTER BEARING FOR ENDCAP	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-910/1		46
CENTER AND OUTER BEARING FOR UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-911	085-6-911	46
SLIDER BLOCK	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-405	B-290-405-1	46
THRUST PLATE, LOWER ROLL - BRASS	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-486	A-294-486-1	46
THRUST PLATE, LOWER ROLL - STEEL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-486/A2		46
SPACER, UPPER PUNCH ADJUSTING SCREW	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-500	B-297-005-002	46
HANDWHEEL - SUPPORT PRESSURE ADJUSTING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-549	B-298-549-M01	46
WORM SHAFT MITER GEAR	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-302	017-003-022	46
UPPER ROLL BEARING PLATE	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-74	A-291-374-001	46
OIL RECEIVER COVER	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-786	B-241-786-1	47
UPPER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-82	C-233-182-2	47
UPPER PRESSURE ROLL BEARING STYLE (LATE MODEL)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-044/A		47
LOWER PRESSURE ROLL BEARING STYLE (LATE MODEL)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-045/A		47
LOWER PRESSURE ROLL - W/SEALS ASSEMBLY	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-311/A		47
FEED SPOUT BRACKET	Product Control	S35-428	C-297-428-002	47
OPEN FEED FRAME - LEFT	Product Control	S35-66/L		47
OPEN FEED FRAME - RIGHT	Product Control	S35-66/R	D-242-766-6	47
HOPPER - NEW STYLE	Product Control	S35-444	D-295-444-007	47
FEED FRAME STUD	Product Control	S-185	A-276-185-003	47
LOWER SPOUT	Product Control	S35-110	C-777-110-003	47
TABLET GUIDE	Product Control	S35-22	A-242-822-1	47
TAKE-OFF PLATE - LEFT	Product Control	S35-23	A-242-823-4	47
TAKE-OFF PLATE - RIGHT	Product Control	S35-24	A-242-823-1D	47
LOADING COLUMN	Product Control	S35-326	B-232-326-011	47
FEED FRAME SCRAPE-OFF	Product Control	S35-35	A-242-825-4	48
KEYED SLIDER PLATE	Product Control	S35-400	C-290-400-002	48
APRON HOLD-DOWN HANDLE	Product Control	S35-406-AH		48
TABLET CHUTE	Product Control	S35-408	C-297-408-001	48
FEED SPOUT - GRAVITY FEEDER	Product Control	S35-427	D-297-427-005	48
FEEDER BOWL	Product Control	S35-427/1	D-297-427-005	48
VACUUM MANIFOLD - COMPLETE ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S35-439/A		48
FEEDER PAN - BRONZE (NEW STYLE)	Product Control	S35-52	293-452-021	48
INSERT FEED FRAME	Product Control	S35-540	298-054-002	48
OPEN FEED FRAME - LEFT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S35-66/L/A	D-242-766-5	48

328 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
OPEN FEED FRAME - RIGHT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S35-66/R/A	D-242-766-6	48
FORCED FEEDER ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S35-FC1		48
FEEDER MOTOR COUPLING	Product Control	S35-FC1/MC2		48
FEEDER PAN	Product Control	S35-FC1-1		48
PADDLE SHAFT	Product Control	S35-FC1-10		48
FEEDER PADDLE LARGE	Product Control	S35-FC1-11		49
SMALL FEEDER PADDLE	Product Control	S35-FC1-12		49
SCRAPER	Product Control	S35-FC1-13		49
INPUT SHAFT BUSHING	Product Control	S35-FC1-20		49
BUSHING	Product Control	S35-FC1-21		49
SPRING	Product Control	S35-FC1-24		49
SPRING	Product Control	S35-FC1-24A		49
WEAR STRIP SET	Product Control	S35-FC1-WST		49
RETURN SCRAPER	Product Control	S35-FC1-26		49
DRIVE SHAFT COUPLING	Product Control	S35-FC1-30		49
HOPPER ADJUSTING SCREW	Product Control	S-36/2	1-EC36	49
HOPPER ADJUSTING SCREW ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S-36	D-290-403-009	49
HOPPER ADJUSTING NUT	Product Control	S-36/1		49
FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW	Product Control	S-479	A-234-479-1	49
SCRAPER SPRING	Product Control	SP-8	37077, 35018	49
FEEDER PADDLE - SMALL W/PLOW	Product Control	S35-FC1-12-DP		50
FEEDER COVER	Product Control	S35-FC1-2		50
WORM - THICKNESS CONTROL	Thickness/Hardness Components	S35-247	A-233-247-001	50
DIE LOCK SCREW MAXI HEAD 45 STATION	Turret Hardware	DL-137/45		50
DIE LOCK SCREW ASSEMBLY - MAXI	Turret Hardware	DL-137-33		50
DIE LOCK SCREW	Turret Hardware	DL-91	230-091-1	50
SPINDLE - EARLY MODEL	Turret Hardware	S35-633	C-241-633-1	50
SPINDLE - LATE MODEL	Turret Hardware	S35-633/6	C-241-633-006	50
SPINDLE AIR BLEED O-RING	Turret Hardware	S35-088	07-FD-088-P	50
SPRING, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-115	12AA115	50
SPINDLE CAP GASKET	Turret Hardware	S35-012	07-FA-012-BQ	50
SPINDLE SHIM (LAMINATED)	Turret Hardware	S35-396	A-236-396-1	50
PISTON & SPINDLE CAP O-RING (OLD STYLE)	Turret Hardware	S35-212	022-2-212	50
O-RING FOR SPINDLE O.D.	Turret Hardware	S35-28	022-002-228	50
RACE FOR SPINDLE BEARING	Turret Hardware	S35-646-2	085-6-646/2	50
SPRING GUIDE	Turret Hardware	S35-512	A-232-512-001	51
SPINDLE BEARING	Turret Hardware	S35-646-1	085-6-646/1	51
LOWER PUNCH RETAINER	Turret Hardware	S35-899	A-293-899-6	51
SPINDLE CAP - LATE MODEL	Turret Hardware	S35-835	B-241-835-009	51
SPINDLE CLAMP RING	Turret Hardware	S35-837	B-241-837-001	51
SET SCREW, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-4	01BD002A	51
RETAINING PIN - CORE ROD	Turret Hardware	RP-1		51
45 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	S35-45T	D-232-253-049	51
33 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	S35-33T	D-232-253-55	51
45 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY - CORE ROD	Turrets	S35-45T-CR		51
UPPER LOWERING CAM - 33 STATION (EARLY MODEL)	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-823/1	D-232-823-002	51
HOLD-DOWN CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-023	C-296-023-001	51
HOLD-DOWN BAR (SET OF 2)	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-024	B-296-024-005	51
HOLD-DOWN BAR (1 OF 2)	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-024/1	B-296-024-005	51
HOLD-DOWN BAR (2 OF 2)	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-024/2	B-296-024-005	51
UPPER RAISING CAM - 45 STATION (EARLY MODEL)	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-822	D-232-822-001	52
UPPER RAISING CAM - 33 STATION (EARLY MODEL)	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-822/1	D-232-822-002	52
UPPER RAISING CAM - 33 STATION (LATE MODEL)	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-822/2	D-232-822-002	52
UPPER RAISING CAM - 45 STATION (LATE MODEL)	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-822/6	D-232-822-006	52
UPPER LOWERING CAM - 45 STATION (LATE MODEL)	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-823	D-232-823-007	52
UPPER LOWERING CAM - 33 STATION (LATE MODEL)	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-823/2		52
UPPER LOWERING CAM - GRAVITY FEEDER ONLY	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-823/3		52
UPPER DWELL CAM - 45 STATION	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-890	B-236-890-002	52
UPPER DWELL CAM - 33 STATION	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-890/1	B-236-890-001	52
WEIGHT ADJUSTER SHAFT (RIGHT SIDE)	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-819	A-233-819-002	52
WEIGHT ADJUSTER SHAFT (LEFT SIDE)	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-820	A-233-820-002	52
WEIGHT ADJUSTER SIDE PLATE	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-372	A-233-372-002	52
WEIGHT/PRESSURE ADJ. WHEEL SPRING	Weight Adjusting Components	S-204	A-200-204-1	52
ADJUSTING SCREW LOCK NUT	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-011/A	01-FD-011-A	52
WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-035	A-220-035-7	52
WEIGHT ADJUSTER BODY	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-319	C-233-319-001	53
WEIGHT ADJUSTER BOTTOM PLATE	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-320	A-233-320-002	53
WEIGHT ADJUSTER BEVEL PINION	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-373	A-233-373-001	53
WEIGHT ADJUSTER BEVEL GEAR	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-374	A-233-374-002	53
WEIGHT ADJUSTER CAM ASSEMBLY	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-916	D-236-916-1	53

328 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
WEIGHT ADJUSTER LEAD SCREW	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-916A	D-236-916-1	53
WEIGHT ADJUSTER CAM HEAD	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-916B	D-236-916-1	53

340

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
1/2 FILL CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	S34-033	340-033-001	54
3/4 FILL CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	S34-034	340-034-002	54
EJECTION CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	S34-035	340-035-001F	54
FEED FRAME - LEFT - NICKLE	Product Control	S51-50/L/N		54
RAISING CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	S34-058	D-340-059-1	54
LOWERING CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	S34-059	340-059-002	54
UPPER DWELL CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	S34-065	340-059-002	54

533

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
DRIVE PULLEY	Drive Components	S35-021	08-EM-001	55
FLANGED IDLER PULLEY	Drive Components	S-894	085-018-894	55
IDLER SHAFT	Drive Components	S-893/1		55
WORM SHAFT BEARING PLATE	Drive Components	S35-158	B-296-158-001	55
CRANK PIN NUT	Drive Components	S35-008	01-FAS-008-A	55
RATCHET WRENCH	Drive Components	S35-028	10-BC-028	55
DRIVE BELT- MATCHED SET OF 2 - V BELT	Drive Components	S35-043	08-CBC-043-B	55
RETAINING PLATE	Drive Components	S35-085	233-085-003	55
WORMSHAFT HOUSING COVER	Drive Components	S35-228	B-294-228-001	55
GENERATOR SPROCKET	Drive Components	S35-230	B-294-223-017	55
SEAL CARRIER - WORM DRIVE ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	S35-244	B-233-244-001	55
PILLOW BEARING	Drive Components	S35-262	085-007-262	55
KEY FOR DRIVE SHAFT	Drive Components	S35-311/1		55
WORM SHAFT	Drive Components	S35-311	C-233-311-009	55
WORM SHAFT BRACKET	Drive Components	S35-491	C-248-491-004	55
COVER PLATE FINISH STRIP	Drive Components	S35-561	B-297-561-001	56
COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	S35-565		56
BEARING SET OF 2 FOR CLUTCH PULLEY	Drive Components	S35-610	085-012-610	56
BEARING FOR WORMSHAFT BEARING PLATE	Drive Components	S35-611	085-012-611	56
JACKSHAFT	Drive Components	S35-765	B-248-765-002	56
OIL SEAL - MAIN DRIVE WORM SHAFT	Drive Components	S35-782	085-6-782	56
WORM SHAFT - THICKNESS CONTROL	Drive Components	S35-824	A-233-824-001	56
INNER BEARING FOR UPPER ROLL PIN	Drive Components	S35-911/1		56
COLLAR	Drive Components	S35-967	A-266-967-001	56
DRIVE TENSIONER	Drive Components	S-893	085-018-893	56
WOODRUFF KEY	Drive Components	SC-020	006-001-020	56
SET SCREW	Drive Components	SC-031	01-DR-031	56
LOCK PLATE	Drive Components	SC-051	013-002-051	56
RELEASE SPRING PIN	Drive Components	SC-055	013-002-055	56
SCREW FOR STEPPED DRIVE KEY	Drive Components	SC-058/1	013-002-058	56
BACK PLATE	Drive Components	SC-059	013-002-059	57
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN	Drive Components	SC-061	013-2-061	57
SNAP RING	Drive Components	SC-063	013-002-063	57
LOCK SCREW	Drive Components	SC-082	01-DC-082-A	57
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING	Drive Components	SC-146	013-2-146	57
CLUTCH DRIVING RING	Drive Components	SC-44	013-2-44	57
ADJUSTING RING	Drive Components	SC-45	013-002-045	57
CLUTCH HUB	Drive Components	SC-455	085-020-455	57
ENGAGING CONE	Drive Components	SC-456	085-20-456	57
DRIVING PLATE - FIBER	Drive Components	SC-48	013-002-048	57
DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL	Drive Components	SC-49	013-002-049	57
ROLLER RING	Drive Components	SC-50	013-2-50	57
RELEASE SPRING	Drive Components	SC-56	013-2-56	57
STEPPED DRIVE KEY	Drive Components	SC-58	013-2-58	57
CLUTCH SHIFTER SHOE - PAIR	Drive Components	SC-65	B-248-565-1	57
BOTTOM CROSS BRACE, FRONT & REAR -UPPER GUARDS	Guarding	S35-416	D-297-416-001	58
DOOR HOLDER	Guarding	S-121	01-ZD-121	58
GAS CYLINDER BRACKET - BOTTOM	Guarding	S-188	B-297-188-001	58
COVER PLATE	Guarding	S35-017	B-297-017-002	58
VIBRATION ISOLATOR	Guarding	S35-107	30-HA-107	58

533 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
ACCESS COVER	Guarding	S35-151	A-290-151-001	58
ACCESS COVER GASKET	Guarding	S35-234	A-294-234-001	58
UPPER FRAME COVER	Guarding	S35-36	D-232-736-3	58
UPPER FRAME COVER PLUG - 1"-8 x 1.5"	Guarding	S35-36-1		58
INSPECTION COVER - REAR	Guarding	S35-451	A-236-451-001	58
INSPECTION COVER GASKET - REAR	Guarding	S35-452	A-236-452-001	58
INSPECTION COVER - SIDE	Guarding	S35-475	A-236-475-002	58
INSPECTION COVER GASKET - SIDE	Guarding	S35-476	A-236-476-002	58
LIMIT SWITCH ACTUATOR COLLAR	Guarding	S35-621	A-297-621-001	58
OIL RESERVOIR	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-632	D-241-632-008	58
LUBRICATION MANIFOLD CLAMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-077	B-296-077-001	59
OIL PRESSURE GAUGE - 15 P.S.I	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-162	085-10-162	59
OIL LEVEL WINDOW	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-165	085-7-165	59
OIL FILTER ELEMENT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-30		59
OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY HEAD & ELEMENT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-30H		59
BELT FOR PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-3	012-4-3	59
WORM SPLASH GUARD	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-4	B-247-644-1	59
PISTON	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-513	B-244-513-001	59
SUMP CLEAN-OUT COVER	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-701	B-297-701-005	59
SUMP CLEAN-OUT GASKET	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-702	B-297-702-005	59
SUMP CLEAN-OUT BEZEL	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-962	B-297-962-002	59
OIL RESERVOIR GASKET	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-972	A-233-972-002	59
PISTON & SPINDLE CAP O-RING (NEW STYLE)	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-022	07-FD-022-P	59
TONNAGE GAUGE - 10 TON	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-575	085-10-575	59
PULLEY ON JACKSHAFT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-901	085-17-901	59
PUMP MOUNTING BRACKET	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-664	085-12-664	60
OIL PUMP SUPPORT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-778	A-241-778-001	60
OIL PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-A2	085-10-526	60
STRAINER FOR OIL PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-A3		60
OIL/HYDRAULIC VALVE ASSEMBLY	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-VA		60
HOLD DOWN INSERT - 33 STATION	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-706/2		60
NON DROP INSERT - LATE MODEL	Lower Cam Tracks	S-316/1		60
EJECTION CAM - STEEL	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-2	C-236-641-13	60
ANTI-FLIGHT CAM - EJECTION (45 STATION)	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-2/1		60
EJECTION CAM - BRONZE	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-2/B	C-236-641-13	60
ANTI-FLIGHT CAM - EJECTION (33 STATION)	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-2/2		60
LOWER PUNCHTAKE OUT	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-548	C-233-548-001	60
LEVELING ECCENTRIC	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-575	A-233-575-2	60
HOLD-DOWN INSERT- 45 STATION	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-706	D-295-706-002	60
LOWER PUNCHTAKE-OUT STUD ASSEMBLY	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-760	A-233-576-001	60
LOWER PULL-DOWN CAM (1-3/8" FILL)	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-864-138	B-236-873-009	61
LOWER PULL-DOWN CAM (11/16 FILL)	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-864-69	D-236-864-002	61
LOWER PULL-DOWN CAM (7/8" FILL)	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-864-88	B-236-873-008	61
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM 1-3/8 FILL 33 STATION	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-865-138		61
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM - 11/16 FILL 33 STATION	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-865-69	D-236-864-002	61
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM - 7/8 FILL 33 STATION	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-865-88	D-236-865-002	61
INSERT CAM (1-3/8" FILL)	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-873-138	B-236-873-009	61
INSERT CAM (11/16" FILL)	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-873-69	B-236-873-002	61
INSERT CAM (7/8" FILL)	Lower Cam Tracks	S35-873-88	B-236-873-008	61
DOOR MOUNTED ACTUATOR	Lower Guarding	S35-002	15-FMA-002	61
FRONT PANEL AND INSERT	Lower Guarding	S-109	D-234-109-022	61
PRESSURE SWITCH	Lower Guarding	S-122	15-BJ-122	61
CLAMP, GAS CYLINDER BRACKET	Lower Guarding	S-054/1	01-MG-054	61
HINGE - RIGHT HAND ASSEMBLY	Lower Guarding	S-060	10-AC-060	61
VERTICAL SUPPORT BLOCK	Lower Guarding	S-047	B-297-047-001	61
BUSHING FOR PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	N-328		62
LOWER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-036	C-290-403-006	62
LOWER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-039	D-290-403-009	62
UPPER PRESSURE ROLL BEARING STYLE (LATE MODEL)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-044	C-232-513-044	62
LOWER PRESSURE ROLL BEARING STYLE (LATE MODEL)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-045	C-232-523-045	62
UPPER FRAME OIL SEAL - UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-277	085-026-277	62
LOADING BEAM PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-011/B	01-PAL-011-B	62
CRANK PIN SCREW	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-031	01-BHA-031-A	62
O-RING - LOWER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-103	07-FC-013-P	62
LOWER ROLL SHAFT-EARLY MODEL-LUBRICATED	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-12	C-233-312-3	62
UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-13	B-232-513-5	62
PRESSURE ROLL WITH BUSHING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-13/WB	B-232-513-5	62
LOWER ROLL SHAFT BUSHING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-134	A-233-313-004	62
UPPER ROLL SHAFT KEY	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-181	A-233-181-002	62
LOWER ROLL HANDWHEEL SHAFT MITER GEAR	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-21	A-224-112-1	62

533 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
WORM GEAR - LOWER ROLL SHAFT (OLD STYLE LG)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-248	B-233-248-2	63
WORM GEAR - LOWER ROLL SHAFT (NEW STYLE SM)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-248/1	B-233-248-003	63
CRANK PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-290	A-234-901-2	63
WORM SHAFT MITER GEAR	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-302	017-003-022	63
OIL SLINGER - UPPER ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-321	A-248-321-1	63
LOADING COLUMN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-326	B-232-326-011	63
CRANK PIN WASHER	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-327	085-012-327	63
UPPER ROLL SHAFT O-RING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-34	022-002-234	63
KEYED SLIDER PLATE	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-400	C-290-400-002	63
LOADING BEAM	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-474	B-248-474-001	63
LOADING BEAM INSERT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-492	A-232-492-001	63
PRESSURE SPRING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-493	B-232-493-1	63
OIL SLINGER - LOWER ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-510	A-232-510-2	63
UPPER PUNCH ADJ SCREW EARLY MOD. (SHORT)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-55	A-234-555-4	63
UPPER PUNCH ADJUSTMENT SCREW LATE MODEL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-55/1		63
LOADING CRANK	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-647	C-236-647-004	64
UPPER ROLL BEARING PLATE	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-74	A-291-374-001	64
OIL RECEIVER COVER	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-786	B-241-786-1	64
UPPER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-82	C-233-182-2	64
CLAMPING HANDLE	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-825	A-233-825-1	64
CLAMPING SHAFT (LEFT SIDE)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-826	A-233-826-1	64
LOWER ROLL HANDWHEEL SHAFT - RIGHT SIDE	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-828	A-233-828-2	64
PRESSURE COLUMN GUIDE	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-847	C-236-847-001	64
NARROW INNER BEARING FOR END CAP	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-910	085-6-910	64
WIDE OUTER BEARING FOR ENDCAP	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-910/1		64
CENTER AND OUTER BEARING FOR UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-911	085-6-911	64
SPACER, UPPER PUNCH ADJUSTING SCREW	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-500	B-297-005-002	64
UPPER PRESSURE ROLL BEARING STYLE (LATE MODEL)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-044/A		64
LOWER PRESSURE ROLL BEARING STYLE (LATE MODEL)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-045/A		64
FEED SPOUT BRACKET	Product Control	S35-428	C-297-428-002	64
FEED FRAME STUD	Product Control	S-185	A-276-185-003	65
TABLET GUIDE	Product Control	S35-22	A-242-822-1	65
TAKE-OFF PLATE - LEFT	Product Control	S35-23	A-242-823-4	65
TAKE-OFF PLATE - RIGHT	Product Control	S35-24	A-242-823-1D	65
FEED FRAME SCRAPE-OFF	Product Control	S35-35	A-242-825-4	65
FEED SPOUT - GRAVITY FEEDER	Product Control	S35-427	D-297-427-005	65
OPEN FEED FRAME	Product Control	S35-66		65
OPEN FEED FRAME - LEFT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S35-66/L/A	D-242-766-5	65
OPEN FEED FRAME - RIGHT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S35-66/R/A	D-242-766-6	65
FORCED FEEDER ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S35-FC1		65
HOPPER ADJUSTING SCREW ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S-36	D-290-403-010	65
HOPPER ADJUSTING NUT	Product Control	S-36/1		65
HOPPER ADJUSTING SCREW	Product Control	S-36/2	1-EC36	65
FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW	Product Control	S-479	A-234-479-1	65
SCRAPER SPRING	Product Control	SP-8	37077, 35018	65
WORM - THICKNESS CONTROL	Thickness/Hardness Components	S35-247	A-233-247-001	66
DIE LOCK SCREW	Turret Hardware	DL91	230-091-1	66
RING GEAR	Turret Hardware	S35-858	D-236-858-1	66
ROLLER BEARING AND RACE	Turret Hardware	S35-646	085-6-646	66
SPINDLE - EARLY MODEL	Turret Hardware	S35-633	C-241-633-1	66
SPINDLE - LATE MODEL	Turret Hardware	S35-633/6	C-241-633-006	66
SPINDLE CAP GASKET	Turret Hardware	S35-012	07-FA-012-BQ	66
SPINDLE AIR BLEED O-RING	Turret Hardware	S35-088	07-FD-088-P	66
O'RING FOR SPINDLE O.D.	Turret Hardware	S35-28	022-002-228	66
SPRING GUIDE	Turret Hardware	S35-512	A-232-512-001	66
SPINDLE BEARING	Turret Hardware	S35-646-1	085-6-646/1	66
RACE FOR SPINDLE BEARING	Turret Hardware	S35-646-2	085-6-646/2	66
SPINDLE CAP - LATE MODEL	Turret Hardware	S35-835	B-241-835-009	66
SPINDLE CLAMP RING	Turret Hardware	S35-837	B-241-837-001	66
45 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	S35-45T/A		66
33 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	S35-33T	D-232-253-55	67
45 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY - CORE ROD	Turrets	S35-45T-CR		67
UPPER LOWERING CAM - 33 STATION (EARLY MODEL)	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-823/1	D-232-823-002	67
HOLD-DOWN CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-023	C-296-023-001	67
HOLD-DOWN BAR (SET OF 2)	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-024	B-296-024-005	67
HOLD-DOWN BAR (1 OF 2)	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-024/1	B-296-024-005	67
HOLD-DOWN BAR (2 OF 2)	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-024/2	B-296-024-005	67
UPPER RAISING CAM - 45 STATION (EARLY MODEL)	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-822	D-232-822-001	67
UPPER RAISING CAM - 33 STATION (EARLY MODEL)	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-822/1	D-232-822-002	67
UPPER RAISING CAM - 33 STATION (LATE MODEL)	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-822/2	D-232-822-002	67

533 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
UPPER RAISING CAM - 45 STATION (LATE MODEL)	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-822/6	D-232-822-006	67
UPPER LOWERING CAM - 45 STATION (LATE MODEL)	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-823	D-232-823-007	67
UPPER LOWERING CAM - 33 STATION (LATE MODEL)	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-823/2		67
UPPER LOWERING CAM - GRAVITY FEEDER ONLY	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-823/3		67
UPPER DWELL CAM - 45 STATION	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-890	B-236-890-002	67
UPPER DWELL CAM - 33 STATION	Upper Cam Tracks	S35-890/1	B-236-890-001	68
WEIGHT/PRESSURE ADJ. WHEEL SPRING	Weight Adjusting Components	S-204	A-200-204-1	68
ADJUSTING SCREW LOCK NUT	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-011/A	01-FD-011-A	68
WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-035	A-220-035-7	68
WEIGHT ADJUSTER BODY	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-319	C-233-319-001	68
WEIGHT ADJUSTER BOTTOM PLATE	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-320	A-233-320-002	68
WEIGHT ADJUSTER BEVEL PINION	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-373	A-233-373-001	68
WEIGHT ADJUSTER BEVEL GEAR	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-374	A-233-374-002	68
WEIGHT ADJUSTER SHAFT (RIGHT SIDE)	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-819	A-233-819-002	68
WEIGHT ADJUSTER SHAFT (LEFT SIDE)	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-820	A-233-820-002	68
WEIGHT ADJUSTER CAM ASSEMBLY	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-916	D-236-916-1	68
WEIGHT ADJUSTER LEAD SCREW	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-916A	D-236-916-1	68
WEIGHT ADJUSTER CAM HEAD	Weight Adjusting Components	S35-916B	D-236-916-1	68

540

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
ROTATING HANDWHEEL	Drive Components	S51-668	B-233-668-4	69
PILLOW BEARING - JACK SHAFT	Drive Components	S51-19		69
PULLEY ON JACKSHAFT	Drive Components	S51-526	085-10-526	69
V/S BELT FOR PULLEY	Drive Components	S51-563	085-13-563	69
CLUTCH SHIFTER SHOE	Drive Components	S51-722	085-8-722	69
PIN FOR SHOE	Drive Components	S51-723	085-8-723	69
TIMING BELT-30" O.L.	Drive Components	S51-78	085-8-778	69
BUSHING FOR SPRING ROD BRG.	Drive Components	S51-830	085-8-830	69
SPINDLE	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-971	C-239-971-1	69
OIL PRESSURE GAUGE - 15 P.S.I.	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-162	085-10-162	69
OIL FILTER ELEMENT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-30		69
OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY HEAD & ELEMENT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-30H		69
TONNAGE GAUGE (0-4 TONS)	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-43	085-10-435	69
O RING FOR SPINDLE PISTON	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-125	022-2-125	69
RESERVOIR GASKET	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-594	B-236-594-1	69
END PLATE GASKET	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-672	A-278-672-2	70
CUP RING FOR SPINDLE PISTON	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-788	085-11-788	70
PUMP MOUNTING BRACKET	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-664	085-12-664	70
OIL PUMP SUPPORT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-778	A-241-778-001	70
OIL PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-A2	085-10-525	70
STRAINER FOR OIL PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-A3		70
OIL/HYDRAULIC VALVE ASSEMBLY	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-VA		70
LOWER PUNCH TAKE-OUT	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-061	B-236-061-3	70
LOWER DWELL CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-210	C-236-210-5	70
EJECTION CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-211	C-236-211-2	70
PULL DOWN CAM - OLD STYLE	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-212	D-236-212-3	70
LEVELING ECCENTRIC	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-71	A-236-071-2	70
LOWER PUNCH TAKE-OUT STUD	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-73	A-236-073-1	70
NEW STYLE EJECTION CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-754	A-236-754-1	70
LOWER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S51-3	C-263-003-2	70
UPPER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S51-45	C-236-145-1	71
PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S51-60	B-242-600-17	71
FEED FRAME - RIGHT-WITH NYLON INSERT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S51-50/R-1/A		71
HOPPER	Product Control	S51-12	D-237-012-2	71
FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW 3 POINT	Product Control	S-10	A-237-010-1	71
NUT - FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW	Product Control	S-10/1		71
HOPPER ADJUSTING NUT	Product Control	S51-456	085-5-456	71
TABLET TAKE-OFF - LEFT	Product Control	S51-47	A-236-947-1	71
SCRAPER BLADE-BRASS	Product Control	S51-48	A-236-948-1	71
TABLET TAKE-OFF - RIGHT	Product Control	S51-49	A-236-949-1	71
FEED FRAME - LEFT-WITH NYLON INSERT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S51-50/L-1/A	D-236-950-23	71
FEED FRAME-RIGHT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S51-50/R/A	D-236-950-23	71
FEED FRAME - LEFT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S51-50/L/A	D-236-950-22	71
HOPPER MOUNTING STUD	Product Control	S51-751	085-12-751	71
SCRAPER SPRING	Product Control	SP-8	37077, 35018	71
FEED FRAME LEFT - NICKLE PLATE	Product Control	S51-50/L/N		72
DIE LOCK SCREW - 45 STATION	Turret Hardware	DL-18	PD-13	72

540 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
SPRING, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-115	12AA115	72
SET SCREW, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-4	01BD002A	72
PLUNGER, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-54		72
41 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	S51-41T	D-267-503-28	72
51 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	S51-51T	D-267-503-29	72
UPPER LOWERING CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	S51-118	D-236-118-1	72
UPPER LOWERING CAM - BRONZE	Upper Cam Tracks	S51-118/B	D-236-118-1B	72
UPPER RAISING CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	S51-119	D-236-119-1	72
UPPER RAISING CAM - BRONZE	Upper Cam Tracks	S51-119/B		72
UPPER DWELL CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	S51-130	C-236-130-1	72
UPPER DWELL CAM - BRONZE	Upper Cam Tracks	S51-130/B	C-236-130-1	72

541

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
ROTATING HANDWHEEL	Drive Components	S51-668	B-233-668-4	73
CLUTCH LEVERS	Drive Components	S51-110	110	73
OUTER DISC (CLUTCH)	Drive Components	S51-112	112	73
INNER DISC (CLUTCH)	Drive Components	S51-113	113	73
CLUTCH SPRING (SEPARATOR)	Drive Components	S51-114		73
PILLOW BEARING - JACK SHAFT	Drive Components	S51-19		73
JACKSHAFT	Drive Components	S51-19/1		73
WORMSHAFT BEARING - TACH SIDE	Drive Components	S51-407	085-10-407	73
BALL BEARING FOR CLUTCH	Drive Components	S51-485	085-8-485	73
PULLEY ON JACKSHAFT	Drive Components	S51-526	085-10-526	73
V/S BELT FOR PULLEY	Drive Components	S51-563	085-13-563	73
CLUTCH SHIFTER SHOE	Drive Components	S51-722	085-8-722	73
PIN FOR SHOE	Drive Components	S51-723	085-8-723	73
OIL SEAL FOR WORMSHAFT CAP	Drive Components	S51-742	085-8-742	73
WORMSHAFT BEARING - CLUTCH SIDE	Drive Components	S51-744	085-8-744	73
BEARING FOR WORMSHAFT BRACKET	Drive Components	S51-745	085-8-745	74
TIMING BELT-30" O.L.	Drive Components	S51-78	085-8-778	74
BUSHING FOR SPRING ROD BRG.	Drive Components	S51-830	085-8-830	74
CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	S51-945		74
SPINDLE PISTON	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-972	B-239-972-4	74
OIL PRESSURE GAUGE - 15 P.S.I	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-162	085-10-162	74
OIL LEVEL WINDOW	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-165	085-7-165	74
OIL FILTER ELEMENT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-30		74
OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY HEAD & ELEMENT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-30H		74
TONNAGE GAUGE (0-4 TONS)	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-43	085-10-435	74
O RING FOR SPINDLE PISTON	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-125	022-2-125	74
V-BELT FOR PUMP - 24" LONG	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-329	085-11-329	74
RESERVOIR GASKET	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-594	B-236-594-1	74
END PLATE GASKET	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-672	A-278-672-2	74
CUP RING FOR SPINDLE PISTON	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-788	085-11-788	74
PUMP MOUNTING BRACKET	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-664	085-12-664	75
OIL PUMP SUPPORT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-778	A-241-778-001	75
OIL PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-A2	085-10-525	75
STRAINER FOR OIL PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-A3		75
OIL/HYDRAULIC VALVE ASSEMBLY	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-VA		75
ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-001		75
ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT CAM HOUSING	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-002		75
RETAINING CLIP - ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-003		75
ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT PIN	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-004		75
THREADED STUD	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-005		75
KNURLED KNOB	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-006		75
LOWER PUNCH TAKE-OUT	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-061	B-236-061-3	75
LOWER DWELL CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-210	C-236-210-5	75
EJECTION CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-211	C-236-211-2	75
PULL DOWN CAM - OLD STYLE	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-212	D-236-212-3	75
LEVELING ECCENTRIC	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-71	A-236-071-2	76
LOWER PUNCH TAKE-OUT STUD	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-73	A-236-073-1	76
NEW STYLE EJECTION CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-754	A-236-754-1	76
LOWER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S51-3	C-263-003-2	76
END CAP NEEDLE BEARING - UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S51-410	085-8-410	76
INNER NEEDLE BEARING - UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S51-429	085-8-429	76
BEARING - UPPER ROLL PIN - 1 1/4"W	Pressure Rolls & Components	S51-430	085-8-430	76
UPPER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S51-45	C-236-145-1	76
PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S51-60	B-242-600-17	76

541 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
HOPPER	Product Control	S51-12	D-237-012-2	76
FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW 3 POINT	Product Control	S-10	A-237-010-1	76
NUT - FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW	Product Control	S-10/1		76
HOPPER ADJUSTING NUT	Product Control	S51-456	085-5-456	76
HOPPER MOUNTING STUD	Product Control	S51-751	085-12-75	76
SCRAPER SPRING	Product Control	SP-8	37077, 35018	76
TABLET TAKE-OFF - LEFT	Product Control	S51-47	A-236-947-1	77
SCRAPER BLADE-BRASS	Product Control	S51-48	A-236-948-1	77
TABLET TAKE-OFF - RIGHT	Product Control	S51-49	A-236-949-1	77
FEED FRAME - RIGHT- WITH NYLON INSERT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S51-50/R-1/A		77
FEED FRAME - LEFT- WITH NYLON INSERT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S51-50/L-1/A	D-236-950-23	77
FEED FRAME-RIGHT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S51-50/R/A	D-236-950-23	77
FEED FRAME - LEFT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S51-50/L/A	D-236-950-22	77
FEED FRAME - LEFT-NICKLE PLATE	Product Control	S51-50/L/N		77
FEED FRAME - RIGHT-NICKLE PLATE	Product Control	S51-50/R/N		77
SPINDLE	Turret Hardware	S51-971	C-239-971-1	77
SPRING, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-115	12AA115	77
DIE LOCK SCREW - 45 STATION	Turret Hardware	DL-18	PD-13	77
ROLLER BEARING 5" I.D/SPINDLE	Turret Hardware	S51-377	085-8-377	77
RACE FOR SPINDLE BEARING	Turret Hardware	S51-377/1		77
SET SCREW, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-4	01BD002A	77
PLUNGER, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-54		78
41 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	S51-41T	D-267-503-28	78
51 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	S51-51T	D-267-503-29	78
UPPER LOWERING CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	S51-118	D-236-118-1	78
UPPER LOWERING CAM - BRONZE	Upper Cam Tracks	S51-118/B	D-236-118-1B	78
UPPER RAISING CAM - BRONZE	Upper Cam Tracks	S51-119/B		78
UPPER DWELL CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	S51-130	C-236-130-1	78
UPPER DWELL CAM - BRONZE	Upper Cam Tracks	S51-130/B	C-236-130-1	78

551

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
ROTATING HANDWHEEL	Drive Components	S51-668	B-233-668-4	79
CLUTCH LEVERS	Drive Components	S51-110	110	79
OUTER DISC (CLUTCH)	Drive Components	S51-112	112	79
INNER DISC (CLUTCH)	Drive Components	S51-113	113	79
CLUTCH SPRING (SEPARATOR)	Drive Components	S51-114		79
PILLOW BEARING - JACK SHAFT	Drive Components	S51-19		79
JACKSHAFT	Drive Components	S51-19/1		79
WORMSHAFT BEARING - TACH SIDE	Drive Components	S51-407	085-10-407	79
BALL BEARING FOR CLUTCH	Drive Components	S51-485	085-8-485	79
PULLEY ON JACKSHAFT	Drive Components	S51-526	085-10-526	79
V/S BELT FOR PULLEY	Drive Components	S51-563	085-13-563	79
CLUTCH SHIFTER SHOE	Drive Components	S51-722	085-8-722	79
PIN FOR SHOE	Drive Components	S51-723	085-8-723	79
OIL SEAL FOR WORMSHAFT CAP	Drive Components	S51-742	085-8-742	79
WORMSHAFT BEARING - CLUTCH SIDE	Drive Components	S51-744	085-8-744	79
BEARING FOR WORMSHAFT BRACKET	Drive Components	S51-745	085-8-745	80
TIMING BELT-30" O.L.	Drive Components	S51-78	085-8-778	80
BUSHING FOR SPRING ROD BRG.	Drive Components	S51-830	085-8-830	80
CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	S51-945		80
WORM SHAFT	Drive Components Parts	S51-034	C-236-034-4	80
O-RING - SPINDLE IN SUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-103	085-10-103	80
SPINDLE PISTON	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-972	B-239-972-4	80
OIL PRESSURE GAUGE - 15 P.S.I	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-162	085-10-162	80
OIL LEVEL WINDOW	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-165	085-7-165	80
OIL FILTER ELEMENT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-30		80
OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY HEAD & ELEMENT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-30H		80
TONNAGE GAUGE (0-4 TONS)	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-43	085-10-435	80
O RING FOR SPINDLE PISTON	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-125	022-2-125	80
O RING 232 BUNA - SEAL CARRIER	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-163		80
V-BELT FOR PUMP - 24" LONG	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-329	085-11-329	80
RESERVOIR GASKET	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-594	B-236-594-1	81
END PLATE GASKET	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-672	A-278-672-2	81
CUP RING FOR SPINDLE PISTON	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-788	085-11-788	81
PUMP MOUNTING BRACKET	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-664	085-12-664	81
OIL PUMP SUPPORT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-778	A-241-778-001	81
OIL PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-A2	085-10-525	81

551 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
STRAINER FOR OIL PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-A3		81
OIL/HYDRAULIC VALVE ASSEMBLY	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-VA		81
ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-001		81
ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT CAM HOUSING	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-002		81
RETAINING CLIP - ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-003		81
ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT PIN	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-004		81
THREADED STUD	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-005		81
KNURLED KNOB	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-006		81
LOWER PUNCH TAKE-OUT	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-061	B-236-061-3	81
LOWER DWELL CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-210	C-236-210-5	82
EJECTION CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-211	C-236-211-2	82
PULL DOWN CAM - OLD STYLE	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-212	D-236-212-3	82
PULL DOWN CAM - NEW STYLE	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-212/1		82
LEVELING ECCENTRIC	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-71	A-236-071-2	82
LOWER PUNCH TAKE-OUT STUD	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-73	A-236-073-1	82
NEW STYLE EJECTION CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-754	A-236-754-1	82
LOWER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S51-3	C-263-003-2	82
END CAP NEEDLE BEARING - UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S51-410	085-8-410	82
INNER NEEDLE BEARING - UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S51-429	085-8-429	82
BEARING - UPPER ROLL PIN - 1 1/4"W	Pressure Rolls & Components	S51-430	085-8-430	82
UPPER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S51-45	C-236-145-1	82
PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S51-60	B-242-600-17	82
HOPPER	Product Control	S51-12	D-237-012-2	82
HOPPER MOUNTING STUD	Product Control	S51-751	085-12-75	82
FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW 3 POINT	Product Control	S-10	A-237-010-1	83
NUT - FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW	Product Control	S-10/1		83
HOPPER ADJUSTING NUT	Product Control	S51-456	085-5-456	83
TABLET TAKE-OFF - LEFT	Product Control	S51-47	A-236-947-1	83
SCRAPER BLADE-BRASS	Product Control	S51-48	A-236-948-1	83
FEED FRAME ANGLE PIECE	Product Control	S51-48/1		83
TABLET TAKE-OFF - RIGHT	Product Control	S51-49	A-236-949-1	83
FEED FRAME - RIGHT W/NYLON INSERT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S51-50/R-1/A		83
FEED FRAME - LEFT WITH NYLON INSERT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S51-50/L-1/A	D-236-950-23	83
FEED FRAME-RIGHT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S51-50/R/A	D-236-950-23	83
FEED FRAME - LEFT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S51-50/L/A	D-236-950-22	83
FEED FRAME - LEFT-NICKLE PLATE	Product Control	S51-50/L/N		83
FEED FRAME - RIGHT-NICKLE PLATE	Product Control	S51-50/R/N		83
SCRAPER SPRING	Product Control	SP-8	37077, 35018	83
SPINDLE	Turret Hardware	S51-971	C-239-971-1	83
DIE LOCK SCREW - 45 STATION	Turret Hardware	DL-18	PD-13	84
SPRING, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-115	12AA115	84
SET SCREW, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-4	01BD002A	84
ROLLER BEARING 5" I.D./SPINDLE	Turret Hardware	S51-377	085-8-377	84
RACE FOR SPINDLE BEARING	Turret Hardware	S51-377/1		84
PLUNGER, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-54		84
41 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	S51-41T	D-267-503-28	84
51 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	S51-51T	D-267-503-29	84
UPPER LOWERING CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	S51-118	D-236-118-1	84
UPPER LOWERING CAM - BRONZE	Upper Cam Tracks	S51-118/B	C-236-118-1B	84
UPPER RAISING CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	S51-119	D-236-119-1	84
UPPER RAISING CAM - BRONZE	Upper Cam Tracks	S51-119/B		84
UPPER DWELL CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	S51-130	C-236-130-1	84
UPPER DWELL CAM - BRONZE	Upper Cam Tracks	S51-130/B	C-236-130-1	84

552

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
WORM SHAFT	Drive Components	S51-034	C-236-034-4	85
CLUTCH LEVERS	Drive Components	S51-110	110	85
OUTER DISC (CLUTCH)	Drive Components	S51-112	112	85
INNER DISC (CLUTCH)	Drive Components	S51-113	113	85
CLUTCH SPRING (SEPARATOR)	Drive Components	S51-114		85
PILLOW BEARING - JACK SHAFT	Drive Components	S51-19		85
JACKSHAFT	Drive Components	S51-19/1		85
WORMSHAFT BEARING - TACH SIDE	Drive Components	S51-407	085-10-407	85
BALL BEARING FOR CLUTCH	Drive Components	S51-485	085-8-485	85
PULLEY ON JACKSHAFT	Drive Components	S51-526	085-10-526	85
CLUTCH SHIFTER SHOE	Drive Components	S51-722	085-8-722	85
PIN FOR SHOE	Drive Components	S51-723	085-8-723	85

552 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
OIL SEAL FOR WORMSHAFT CAP	Drive Components	S51-742	085-8-742	85
WORMSHAFT BEARING - CLUTCH SIDE	Drive Components	S51-744	085-8-744	85
BEARING FOR WORMSHAFT BRACKET	Drive Components	S51-745	085-8-745	85
TIMING BELT-30" O.L.	Drive Components	S51-78	085-8-778	86
BUSHING FOR SPRING ROD BRG.	Drive Components	S51-830	085-8-830	86
CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	S51-945		86
OIL PRESSURE GAUGE - 15 P.S.I	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-162	085-10-162	86
OIL FILTER ELEMENT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-30		86
OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY HEAD & ELEMENT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-30H		86
TONNAGE GAUGE (0-4 TONS)	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-43	085-10-435	86
O RING FOR SPINDLE PISTON	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-125	022-2-125	86
V-BELT FOR PUMP - 24" LONG	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-329	085-11-329	86
CUP RING FOR SPINDLE PISTON	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S51-788	085-11-788	86
OIL PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-A2	085-10-525	86
STRAINER FOR OIL PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-A3		86
OIL/HYDRAULIC VALVE ASSEMBLY	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-VA		86
ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-001		86
ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT CAM HOUSING	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-002		86
RETAINING CLIP - ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-003		87
ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT PIN	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-004		87
THREADED STUD	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-005		87
KNURLED KNOB	Lower Cam Tracks	S51-006		87
BEARING - UPPER ROLL PIN - 1 1/4"W	Pressure Rolls & Components	S51-430	085-8-430	87
UPPER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S51-45	C-236-145-1	87
UPPER PRE-COMPRESSION ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S52-12	A-270-631-2	87
LOWER PRE-COMPRESSION ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S52-31	13-270-633-1	87
UPPER PRE-COMPRESSION ROLL W/BEARING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S52-32	B-270-633-1	87
BEARING FOR UPPER PRE-COMPRESSION ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S52-32/A		87
LOWER PRE-COMPRESSION ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S52-41		87
HOPPER	Product Control	S51-12	D-237-012-2	87
FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW 3 POINT	Product Control	S-10	A-237-010-1	87
NUT - FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW	Product Control	S-10/1		87
HOPPER ADJUSTING NUT	Product Control	S51-456	085-5-456	87
TABLET TAKE-OFF - LEFT	Product Control	S51-47	A-236-947-1	88
SCRAPER BLADE-BRASS	Product Control	S51-48	A-236-948-1	88
TABLET TAKE-OFF - RIGHT	Product Control	S51-49	A-236-949-1	88
FEED FRAME - RIGHT-WITH NYLON INSERT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S51-50/R-1/A		88
FEED FRAME - LEFT-WITH NYLON INSERT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S51-50/L-1/A	D-236-950-23	88
FEED FRAME-RIGHT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S51-50/R/A	D-236-950-23	88
FEED FRAME - LEFT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S51-50/L/A	D-236-950-22	88
HOPPER MOUNTING STUD	Product Control	S51-751	085-12-75	88
SCRAPER SPRING	Product Control	SP-8	37077, 35018	88
DIE LOCK SCREW - 45 STATION	Turret Hardware	DL-18	PD-13	88
SPRING, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-115	12AA115	88
SET SCREW, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-4	01BD002A	88
ROLLER BEARING 5" I.D/SPINDLE	Turret Hardware	S51-377	085-8-377	88
RACE FOR SPINDLE BEARING	Turret Hardware	S51-377/1		88
PLUNGER, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-54		88
41 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	S51-41T	D-267-503-28	89
51 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	S51-51T	D-267-503-29	89

555

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	SC-AB		90
HANDWHEEL -1 1/16" BORE	Drive Components	SB2-043	C-220-043-1	90
SPEED CONTROL ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	SB2-992/A		90
MOTOR MOUNT ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	SB2-MMA		90
SWIVEL PIN FOR MOTOR ADJTUBE - 3/8" DIA. x 3 3/4"	Drive Components	S-019	1-019	90
HINGE PIN FOR MOTOR BRACKET	Drive Components	S-29	1-029	90
SHIFTER LEVER FORK PIN	Drive Components	S-49	A-213-849-1	90
COLLAR FOR SHIFTER FORK PIN - 1/2"	Drive Components	SB-004	08-HD-004	90
CLUTCH SHIFTER FORK AND PIN	Drive Components	SB-091	A-220-091-1	90
VARIABLE SPEED PULLEY	Drive Components	SB2-018		90
BALL THRUST BEARING - REAR DRIVE	Drive Components	SB2-023	11-BB-023	90
KNOB CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK	Drive Components	SB-205	B-294-205-1	90
PIN CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK	Drive Components	SB-206	B-294-206-1	90
SPRING FOR CLUTCH SHIFTER PIN	Drive Components	SB-206/1		90
THRUST BEARING	Drive Components	SB-21	018-2-1	90

555 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
CLUTCH SHIFTER LEVER	Drive Components	SB2-136	C-220-136-3	91
WORM DRIP RECEIVER	Drive Components	SB2-161	B-220-161-3	91
THRUST LOCK NUT	Drive Components	SB2-186	A-200-186-1	91
SHAFT END WASHER	Drive Components	SB2-187	B-200-187-1	91
OIL SEAL - PULLEY	Drive Components	SB-243	024-3-1	91
HANDWHEEL, SPEED CONTROL	Drive Components	SB2-82	B-233-822-7	91
MOTOR ADJUSTING ROD PIVOT BLOCK	Drive Components	SB2-874	B-296-874-001	91
COLLAR - 1 3/16" FOR PIVOT BLOCK	Drive Components	SB2-874/1		91
DRIVE BELT - VARIABLE SPEED (92")	Drive Components	SB2-934		91
BRACKET, CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK	Drive Components	SB-296	B-294-296-1	91
MOTOR HINGE BRACKET	Drive Components	SB2-991	C-293-991-1	91
MOTOR ADJUSTING TUBE	Drive Components	SB2-992/1	B-293-992-2	91
COLLAR 3/4" FOR MOTOR ADJ. BAR	Drive Components	SB2-992/2		91
DRIVING RING	Drive Components	SC-1	013-2-1	91
FINGER LEVER	Drive Components	SC-10	013-2-10	91
CONE KEY	Drive Components	SC-11	013-2-11	92
RELEASE SPRING PIN	Drive Components	SC-12	013-2-12	92
RELEASE SPRING	Drive Components	SC-13	013-2-13	92
FINGER LEVER PIN	Drive Components	SC-14	013-2-14	92
FINGER LEVER SPACER	Drive Components	SC-15	013-2-15	92
BACK PLATE	Drive Components	SC-16	013-2-16	92
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING	Drive Components	SC-17	013-2-17	92
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN	Drive Components	SC-18	013-2-18	92
ROLLER FOR FINGERS	Drive Components	SC-19	013-2-19	92
ADJUSTING RING	Drive Components	SC-2	013-2-2	92
SNAP RING	Drive Components	SC-20	013-2-20	92
STEPPED DRIVE KEY	Drive Components	SC-22	013-2-22	92
WOODRUFF KEY	Drive Components	SC-24	6/1/04	92
SCREW, STEPPED DRIVE KEY	Drive Components	SC-25	1/5/14	92
CONE COLLAR WITH SCREWS	Drive Components	SC-3	013-2-3	92
ENGAGING CONE	Drive Components	SC-4	013-2-4	93
DRIVING PLATE - FIBER	Drive Components	SC-5	013-2-5	93
DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL	Drive Components	SC-6	013-2-6	93
ROLLER RING	Drive Components	SC-7	013-2-7	93
LOCK PLATE	Drive Components	SC-8	013-2-8	93
HUB 1-1/2" BORE 5/16" K.W.	Drive Components	SC-9	013-2-9	93
NEEDLE BEARING - RIGHT	Drive Components	SCE2020	SCE2020	93
NEEDLE BEARINGS - LEFT	Drive Components	SCE2416	SCE2416	93
NEEDLE BEARING - BEARING, CLUTCH PULLEY	Drive Components	SCE2420	SCE2420	93
BRONZE WORM (1-1/4" ID)	Drive Components	WG-48	B-213-848-003	93
STEEL WORM (1-1/4" ID)	Drive Components	WG-48/S	B-213-848-003	93
COLLAR 1" FOR HINGE PIN	Drive Components	S-13	020-1-13	93
MOTOR ADJUSTING BAR	Drive Components	SB2-992	B-293-992-2	93
DIE TABLE GUARD	Guarding	SB2-504	D-295-504-001	93
UPPER PUNCH GUARD-RIGHT SIDE (2 piece set)	Guarding	SB2-700		93
UPPER PUNCH GUARD-LEFT SIDE (2 piece set)	Guarding	SB2-701		94
HEAD BEARING OILER - 2 OZ	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-75	9BA21	94
OIL SEAL	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SB2-320	07-BA-320	94
VARI-FEED OILER - 1 OZ	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SB-68	059-004-001	94
EJECTION CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-2	B-220-163-6	94
EJECTION CAM - DELRIN	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-2/1		94
MODIFIED BOLT - FOR EJECTION CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-2/A		94
DROP OUT PLUG LOWER PUNCH	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-399	A-200-399-1	94
DROP OUT PLUG LOWER PUNCH SHALLOW FILL	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-399/1		94
LOWER PUNCH ADJUSTING SCREW	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-433	B-294-433-1	94
LOWER CAMTRACK PULLDOWN - NO ADJ. SCREW	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-46/0	C-220-146-30	94
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM- W/ ADJUSTING SCREW	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-46/1	C-220-146-031	94
LOWER PULLDOWN CAM - SHALLOW FILL	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-46/SF	C-220-146-1	94
SHALLOW FILL INSERT- FRONT	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-46/SF1		94
SHALLOW FILL INSERT - REAR	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-46/SF2		94
ADJUSTER GUIDE RING	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-83	B-200-383-001	95
MACHINE PALLET VIBRATION LEVELING PAD SS	Miscellaneous	NP-LVPD		95
ADJUSTING HANDLE	Pressure Rolls & Components	NP-AH1	48187	95
UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	PR-3	A-223-603-4	95
LOWER ROLL OIL RECEIVER	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-15	A-220-115-2	95
PRESSURE SPRING CASING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-211	A-200-211-1	95
EYEBOLT FOR PRESSURE SPRING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-230	A-224-230-1	95
PRESSURE ROD TABLE NUT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-547	A-200-547-1	95
PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL SPRING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-554	A-200-554-1	95
SPRING LOCK	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-62	A-220-062-1	95

555 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
LOWER ROLL CARRIER	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-023	C-220-023-1	95
PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-025	B-220-025-6	95
PRESSURE LEVER	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-058	C-220-058-1	95
LOWER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-1	A-200-201-1	95
PRESSURE SPRING	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-210	B-2000-210-1	95
PRESSURE SPRING LIGHT (0 - 1.5 TONS)	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-210/L	A-200-210-1L	96
PRESSURE LEVER PIN - LEFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-209	A-200-209-2	96
PRESSURE LEVER PIN - RIGHT	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-209/1	A-200-209-1	96
PRESSURE SPRING PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-413	A-200-413-003	96
SAFETY ADJUSTING WHEEL	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-493	B-223-493-4	96
RELEASE PRESSURE TONNAGE GAUGE (0 - 1.5 TONS)	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-257	N.P. 257	96
RELEASE PRESSURE TONNAGE GAUGE (0 - 4.4 TONS)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-028	085-000-028	96
EYEBOLT FOR FORK PIN - 3 1/4" LONG	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-262	1-262	96
UPPER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-772	C-200-477-002	96
LOCK STUD	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-478	A-200-478-1	96
FULCRUM PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-665	2-665, 2-665-B2	96
FORK	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-26	A-220-026-1	96
HOPPER	Product Control	SB-717	C-291-717-1	96
GRID SCREW	Product Control	S-822	A-294-822-1	96
TAKE-OFF, FEED FRAME	Product Control	SB2-015	B-217-015-015	96
SCRAPER BLADE - REAR	Product Control	SB2-16	A-217-016-1	97
SCRAPER BLADE - REAR - NYLON	Product Control	SB2-16/1	A-217-016-1	97
SCRAPER BLADE - FRONT	Product Control	SB2-17	A-227-517-1	97
SCRAPER BLADE - FRONT - NYLON	Product Control	SB2-17/1		97
ADJUSTABLE GRID (FOR PIN GRID FEED FRAME)	Product Control	SB-23	B-294-823-1	97
FEED FRAME - 3 PT. - OPEN-FRONT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SB2-51/F/A	D-227-551-1	97
FEED FRAME - 3 PT. - OPEN-REAR ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SB2-51/R/A	D-227-551-2	97
FEED FRAME-3 PT.-OPEN-REAR/WEAR STRIP ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SB2-51/RWS/A		97
FEED FRAME-3PT.-OPEN-FRONT/WEAR STRIP ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SB2-51/FWS/A		97
FEED FRAME-3PT.-OPEN-REAR/WEAR STRIP	Product Control	SB2-51/RWS		97
HOLD DOWN KNOB ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SB-47	A-260-147-1	97
HOLD DOWN STUD	Product Control	SB-47/1		97
KNOB - HOLD DOWN STUD	Product Control	SB-47/2		97
SCRAPER SPRING	Product Control	SP-8	37077, 35018	97
ADJUSTING WHEEL EYE BOLT	Thickness/Hardness Components	SB-024	A-220-024-3	97
DIE LOCK SCREW - 45 STATION	Turret Hardware	DL-18	PD-13	98
DIE LOCK SCREW	Turret Hardware	DL-91	230-091-1	98
PUNCH HOLDING PLUG	Turret Hardware	SB-5N		98
35 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	SB-35T	D-220-120-138	98
45 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	SB-45T		98
UPPER CAM BODY WITH TAKE-OUT PLATE	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-151	C-220-151-13	98
UPPER DWELL CAM - FRONT	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-1N		98
UPPER DWELL CAM - REAR - NEW STYLE	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-2N		98
UPPER DWELL CAM - REAR - OLD STYLE	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-2N/S		98
ANTI FLIGHT RAIL	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-3N		98
UPPER RAISING CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-52	C-220-152-007	98
UPPER LOWERING CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-53	C-220-153-005	98
UPPER CAM TAKE OUT PLATE	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-92	A-200-392-2	98
WEIGHT ADJUSTER CAM	Weight Adjusting Components	SB5-121/1		98
WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL	Weight Adjusting Components	S-035	A-220-035-3	98
WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL - FINE ADJUST	Weight Adjusting Components	S-035/M		99
WEIGHT ADJUSTING SCREW - CUSTOM THREAD	Weight Adjusting Components	S-184		99
WEIGHT ADJUSTING SCREW	Weight Adjusting Components	S-184/1	B-200-184-1	99
WEIGHT/PRESSURE ADJ. WHEEL SPRING	Weight Adjusting Components	S-204	A-200-204-1	99
WEIGHT ADJUSTER LEVER	Weight Adjusting Components	S-258	A-220-258-1	99
INCREASE WEIGHT NAME PLATE	Weight Adjusting Components	S-32	NP-0-32	99
WEIGHT ADJUSTER STOP	Weight Adjusting Components	S-569	A-200-569-1	99
WEIGHT ADJUSTING CAM SEGMENT	Weight Adjusting Components	SB2-609	C-295-609-003	99
WEIGHT ADJUSTER CAM - CUSTOM THREAD	Weight Adjusting Components	SB5-121		99
WEIGHT ADJ BEARING	Weight Adjusting Components	SB5-212		99
WEIGHT ADJ BEARING ASSEMBLY	Weight Adjusting Components	SB5-212/A		99

565

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
RADIAL BALL BEARING REAR- CLUTCH SIDE	Drive Components	S35-190	11-AB-090	100
GENERATOR SPROCKET	Drive Components	S35-230	B-294-223-017	100
COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	S35-565		100
BEARING SET OF 2 FOR CLUTCH PULLEY	Drive Components	S35-610	085-012-610	100

565 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
BEARING FOR WORMSHAFT BEARING PLATE	Drive Components	S35-611	085-012-611	100
INNER BEARING FOR UPPER ROLL PIN	Drive Components	S35-911/1		100
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN	Drive Components	SC-061	013-2-061	100
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING	Drive Components	SC-146	013-2-146	100
CLUTCH DRIVING RING	Drive Components	SC-44	013-2-44	100
ADJUSTING RING	Drive Components	SC-45	013-002-045	100
CLUTCH HUB	Drive Components	SC-455	085-020-455	100
ENGAGING CONE	Drive Components	SC-456	085-20-456	100
DRIVING PLATE - FIBER	Drive Components	SC-48	013-002-048	100
DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL	Drive Components	SC-49	013-002-049	100
ROLLER RING	Drive Components	SC-50	013-2-50	100
RELEASE SPRING	Drive Components	SC-56	013-2-56	101
STEPPED DRIVE KEY	Drive Components	SC-58	013-2-58	101
CLUTCH SHIFTER SHOE - PAIR	Drive Components	SC-65	B-248-565-1	101
OIL PRESSURE GAUGE - 15 P.S.I	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-162	085-10-162	101
OIL FILTER ELEMENT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-30		101
OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY HEAD & ELEMENT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-30H		101
BELT FOR PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-3	012-4-3	101
WORM SPLASH GUARD	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-4	B-247-644-1	101
TONNAGE GAUGE - 10 TON	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-575	085-10-575	101
PULLEY ON JACKSHAFT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-901	085-17-901	101
PUMP MOUNTING BRACKET	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-664	085-12-664	101
OIL PUMP SUPPORT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-778	A-241-778-001	101
OIL PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-A2	085-10-529	101
STRAINER FOR OIL PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-A3		101
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM - SHALLOW 5/16" FILL	Lower Cam Tracks	S-759	C-292-759-1	101
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM SHALLOW -5/16 FILL - LUB.	Lower Cam Tracks	S-759/S		102
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM - 5/8" FILL	Lower Cam Tracks	S-391	D-290-391-1	102
FILLER PLATE - 5/8" FILL	Lower Cam Tracks	S-392-3	B-290-392-3	102
FILLER PLATE - 5/16" FILL	Lower Cam Tracks	S-392-4	B-290-392-4	102
EJECTION ROLL	Lower Cam Tracks	SE-408	B-290-408-1	102
LOWER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-403	C-290-403-2	102
SEAL, PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-267	7BA267	102
UPPER FRAME OIL SEAL - UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-277	085-026-277	102
LOWER PRESSURE ROLL - W/SEALS	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-311	B-232-513-11	102
UPPER PRESSURE ROLL - W/SEALS	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-312	B-232-513-12	102
UPPER ROLL SHAFT-EARLY MODEL-LUBRICATED	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-348	C-291-348-2	102
PRESSURE SPRING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-493	B-232-493-1	102
SLIDER BLOCK	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-405	B-290-405-1	102
THRUST PLATE, LOWER ROLL - BRASS	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-486	A-294-486-1	102
THRUST PLATE, LOWER ROLL - STEEL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-486/A2		102
LOWER PRESSURE ROLL - W/SEALS ASSEMBLY	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-311/A		103
FEED FRAME STUD	Product Control	S-185	A-276-185-003	103
FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW	Product Control	S-479	A-234-479-1,	103
DIE LOCK SCREW - 45 STATION	Turret Hardware	DL-18	PD-13	103
SPRING, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-115	12AA115	103
SPINDLE BEARING	Turret Hardware	S35-646-1	085-6-646/1	103
RACE FOR SPINDLE BEARING	Turret Hardware	S35-646-2	085-6-646/2	103
SET SCREW, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-4	01BD002A	103
PLUNGER, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-897	A-293-897-2	103
53 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	S-53T	D-290-434-7	103
65 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	S-65T	D-290-434-4	103

566

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	SC-AB		104
HANDWHEEL -1 1/16" BORE	Drive Components	SB2-043	C-220-043-1	104
SPEED CONTROL ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	SB2-992/A		104
REAR DRIVE ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	SB2-40/A		104
HINGE PIN FOR MOTOR BRACKET	Drive Components	S-29	1-029	104
SHIFTER LEVER FORK PIN	Drive Components	S-49	A-213-849-1	104
COLLAR FOR SHIFTER FORK PIN - 1/2"	Drive Components	SB-004	08-HD-004	104
CLUTCH SHIFTER FORK AND PIN	Drive Components	SB-091	A-220-091-1	104
BUSHING FOR PULLEY 1 7/16" I.D.	Drive Components	SB-137	076-1-137	104
ARIABLE SPEED PULLEY	Drive Components	SB2-018		104
KNOB CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK	Drive Components	SB-205	B-294-205-1	104
PIN CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK	Drive Components	SB-206	B-294-206-1	104
SPRING FOR CLUTCH SHIFTER PIN	Drive Components	SB-206/1		104

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
THRUST BEARING	Drive Components	SB-21	018-2-1	104
CLUTCH SHIFTER LEVER	Drive Components	SB2-136	C-220-136-3	104
WORM DRIP RECEIVER	Drive Components	SB2-161	B-220-161-3	105
THRUST LOCK NUT	Drive Components	SB2-186	A-200-186-1	105
SHAFT END WASHER	Drive Components	SB2-187	B-200-187-1	105
V-BELT - B-90	Drive Components	SB-213	012-2-13	105
DRIVE SHAFT	Drive Components	SB2-401	C-200-401-1	105
THRUST RING	Drive Components	SB2-404	A-200-404-1	105
OIL SEAL - PULLEY	Drive Components	SB-243	024-3-1	105
WORM BEARING - LEFT HAND	Drive Components	SB2-59	C-220-159-6	105
2 HOLE WORM BEARING L.H. - EARLY MODEL	Drive Components	SB2-59/E	B-220-159-1E	105
WORM BEARING-RIGHT HAND	Drive Components	SB2-60	B-220-160-5	105
SPACER FOR L.H. WORM BEARING	Drive Components	SB2-615	A-280-615-1	105
BEARING FOR LEFT HAND WORM BEARING	Drive Components	SB2-907	085-23-907	105
INNER RACE FOR L.H. WORM BEARING	Drive Components	SB2-907/1		105
DRIVE BELT - VARIABLE SPEED (92")	Drive Components	SB2-934		105
BRACKET, CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK	Drive Components	SB-296	B-294-296-1	105
MOTOR HINGE BRACKET	Drive Components	SB2-991	C-293-991-1	106
COLLAR 3/4" FOR MOTOR ADJ. BAR	Drive Components	SB2-992/2		106
BUSHING FOR R.H. BEARING	Drive Components	SB-77	085-7-977	106
DRIVING RING	Drive Components	SC-1	013-2-1	106
FINGER LEVER	Drive Components	SC-10	013-2-10	106
CONE KEY	Drive Components	SC-11	013-2-11	106
RELEASE SPRING PIN	Drive Components	SC-12	013-2-12	106
RELEASE SPRING	Drive Components	SC-13	013-2-13	106
FINGER LEVER PIN	Drive Components	SC-14	013-2-14	106
FINGER LEVER SPACER	Drive Components	SC-15	013-2-15	106
BACK PLATE	Drive Components	SC-16	013-2-16	106
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING	Drive Components	SC-17	013-2-17	106
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN	Drive Components	SC-18	013-2-18	106
ROLLER FOR FINGERS	Drive Components	SC-19	013-2-19	106
ADJUSTING RING	Drive Components	SC-2	013-2-2	106
SNAP RING	Drive Components	SC-20	013-2-20	107
STEPPED DRIVE KEY	Drive Components	SC-22	013-2-22	107
WOODRUFF KEY	Drive Components	SC-24	6/1/04	107
SCREW, STEPPED DRIVE KEY	Drive Components	SC-25	1/5/14	107
CONE COLLAR WITH SCREWS	Drive Components	SC-3	013-2-3	107
ENGAGING CONE	Drive Components	SC-4	013-2-4	107
DRIVING PLATE - FIBER	Drive Components	SC-5	013-2-5	107
DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL	Drive Components	SC-6	013-2-6	107
ROLLER RING	Drive Components	SC-7	013-2-7	107
LOCK PLATE	Drive Components	SC-8	013-2-8	107
HUB 1-1/2" BORE 5/16" K.W.	Drive Components	SC-9	013-2-9	107
BRONZE WORM	Drive Components	WG-4	35042, A-213-848-1	107
STEEL WORM; 1 3/16" BORE	Drive Components	WG-4/S	B-213-848-2	107
COLLAR 1" FOR HINGE PIN	Drive Components	S-13	020-1-13	107
CLUTCH GUARD	Guarding	SB2-124	C-220-124-1	107
LOWER GUARD, SIDE PIECE - R.H	Guarding	SB2-125	B-220-125-1	108
LOWER GUARD, SIDE PIECE - L.H	Guarding	SB2-126	B-220-126-1	108
GEAR GUARD COVER	Guarding	SB2-167	B-220-167-1	108
HAND WHEEL GUARD FRONT & REAR ASSEMBLY	Guarding	SB2-294	D-294-294-1	108
BRACKET FOR HANDWHEEL GUARD	Guarding	SB2-294/1		108
BELT GUARD	Guarding	SB2-345	D-200-345-13	108
INNER COVER FOR BELT GUARD	Guarding	SB2-346		108
ACCESS COVER FOR BELT GUARD	Guarding	SB2-347		108
BELT GUARD BRACKET	Guarding	SB2-439		108
HEAD BEARING OILER - 2 OZ	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-75	9BA21	108
VARI-FEED OILER - 1 OZ	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SB-68	059-4-1	108
EJECTION CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-2	B-220-163-7	108
EJECTION CAM - DELRIN	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-2/1		108
SHELF BRACKET CAP	Miscellaneous	SB-28	B-220-128-1	108
SHELF PIN - 1" DIA. x 6 3/4"	Miscellaneous	S-029	1-029	108
SHELF	Miscellaneous	S-38	B-220-038-2	109
SHELF BRACKET & CAP	Miscellaneous	SB-22/A	B-220-122-2	109
LOWER ADJUSTER NUT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-016	3/1/16	109
ADJUSTING HANDLE	Pressure Rolls & Components	NP-AH1	48187	109
UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	PR-3	A-223-603-4	109
RELEASE PRESSURE TONNAGE GAUGE (0 - 4.4 TONS)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-028	085-000-028	109
LOWER ROLL OIL RECEIVER	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-15	A-220-115-2	109
PRESSURE SPRING CASING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-211	A-200-211-1	109

566 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
EYEBOLT FOR PRESSURE SPRING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-230	A-224-230-1	109
PRESSURE ROD WASHER	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-243	A-220-243-1	109
PRESSURE ROD TABLE NUT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-547	A-200-547-1	109
ROLL SUPPORT LOCK NUT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-550	A-200-550-1	109
PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL SPRING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-554	A-200-554-1	109
SPRING LOCK	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-62	A-220-062-1	109
LOWER ROLL CARRIER	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-023	C-220-023-1	109
PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-025	B-220-025-006	110
PRESSURE LEVER	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-058	C-220-058-1	110
EYEBOLT FOR FORK PIN - 3 1/4" LONG	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-262	1-262	110
LOWER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-1	A-200-201-1	110
PRESSURE SPRING	Pressure Rolls & Components	SP-210	B-200-210-1	110
PRESSURE SPRING LIGHT (0 - 1.5 TONS)	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-210/L	A-200-210-1L	110
UPPER ROLL OIL RECEIVER	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-140	C-220-140-3	110
PRESSURE LEVER PIN - LEFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-209	A-200-209-2	110
PRESSURE LEVER PIN - RIGHT	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-209/1	A-200-209-1	110
PRESSURE ROD	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-409	C-200-409-1	110
PRESSURE SPRING PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-413	A-200-413-003	110
ECCENTRIC UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-477	C-200-477-1	110
SAFETY ADJUSTING WHEEL	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-493	B-223-493-4	110
RELEASE PRESSURE TONNAGE GAUGE (0 - 1.5 TONS)	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-257	N.P. 257	110
FORK	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-26	A-220-026-1	110
LOCK STUD	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-478	A-200-478-1	111
FULCRUM PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-665	2-665, 2-665-B2	111
HOPPER BRACKET	Product Control	SB-132	B-220-132-3	111
HOPPER SPINDLE	Product Control	SB2-417	A-200-417-1	111
DUST NOZZLE	Product Control	SB2-64	C-220-164-1	111
HOLD DOWN KNOB ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SB-47	A-260-147-1	111
HOLD DOWN STUD	Product Control	SB-47/1		111
KNOB - HOLD DOWN STUD	Product Control	SB-47/2		111
FEED FRAME - 2ND & 3RD FILL	Product Control	SB6-104	C-243-104-4	111
FEED FRAME - 1ST FILL	Product Control	SB6-105	C-243-105-5	111
ADJUSTING WHEEL EYE BOLT	Thickness/Hardness Components	SB-024	A-220-024-3	111
DIE LOCK SCREW - 45 STATION	Turret Hardware	DL-18	PD-13	111
DIE LOCK SCREW	Turret Hardware	DL-91	230-091-1	111
RING GEAR-STEEL	Turret Hardware	SB2-164	B-251-164-3	111
LOWER PUNCH RETAINER PLUG	Turret Hardware	SB2-630		111
SPINDLE - AXIAL BEARING DESIGN - EARLY MODEL	Turret Hardware	SB2-91		112
SPINDLE - AXIAL BEARING DESIGN - LATE MODEL	Turret Hardware	SB2-91/1		112
BEARING ASSEMBLY FOR SPINDLE (FLAT AXIAL)	Turret Hardware	SB2-91-AB		112
BEARING-SPINDLE BEARING (FLAT AXIAL)	Turret Hardware	SB2-91-AB-1		112
BEARING WASHER - SPINDLE BEARING	Turret Hardware	SB2-91-AB-2		112
27 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	SB2-27T	D-220-120-47	112
35 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	SB2-35T		112
45 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	SB2-45T	D-220-120-113	112
UPPER RAISING CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	S56-890		112
UPPER LOWERING CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	S56-889		112
WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL - FINE ADJUST	Weight Adjusting Components	S-035/M		112
WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL	Weight Adjusting Components	S-035	A-220-035-3	112
WEIGHT ADJUSTING SCREW	Weight Adjusting Components	S-184/1	B-200-184-1	112
WEIGHT/PRESSURE ADJ. WHEEL SPRING	Weight Adjusting Components	S-204	A-200-204-1	112
WEIGHT ADJUSTER BEARING	Weight Adjusting Components	S-212	B-220-212-2	112
WEIGHT ADJUSTER LEVER	Weight Adjusting Components	S-258	A-220-258-1	113
INCREASE WEIGHT NAME PLATE	Weight Adjusting Components	S-32	NP-0-32	113
WEIGHT ADJUSTER STOP	Weight Adjusting Components	S-569	A-200-569-1	113

610

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
ROLLER BEARING AND RACE	Drive Components	S35-646	085-6-646	114
RADIAL BALL BEARING REAR- CLUTCH SIDE	Drive Components	S35-190	11-AB-090	114
GENERATOR SPROCKET	Drive Components	S35-230	B-294-223-017	114
COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	S35-565		114
BEARING SET OF 2 FOR CLUTCH PULLEY	Drive Components	S35-610	085-012-610	114
BEARING FOR WORMSHAFT BEARING PLATE	Drive Components	S35-611	085-012-611	114
INNER BEARING FOR UPPER ROLL PIN	Drive Components	S35-911/1		114
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN	Drive Components	SC-061	013-2-061	114
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING	Drive Components	SC-146	013-2-146	114
CLUTCH DRIVING RING	Drive Components	SC-44	013-2-44	114

610 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
ADJUSTING RING	Drive Components	SC-45	013-002-045	114
CLUTCH HUB	Drive Components	SC-455	085-020-455	114
ENGAGING CONE	Drive Components	SC-456	085-20-456	114
DRIVING PLATE - FIBER	Drive Components	SC-48	013-002-048	114
DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL	Drive Components	SC-49	013-002-049	114
ROLLER RING	Drive Components	SC-50	013-2-50	115
RELEASE SPRING	Drive Components	SC-56	013-2-56	115
STEPPED DRIVE KEY	Drive Components	SC-58	013-2-58	115
CLUTCH SHIFTER SHOE - PAIR	Drive Components	SC-65	B-248-565-1	115
OIL PRESSURE GAUGE - 15 P.S.I.	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-162	085-10-162	115
OIL FILTER ELEMENT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-30		115
OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY HEAD & ELEMENT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-30H		115
BELT FOR PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-3	012-4-3	115
WORM SPLASH GUARD	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-4	B-247-644-1	115
TONNAGE GAUGE - 10TON	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-575	085-10-575	115
PULLEY ON JACKSHAFT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-901	085-17-901	115
PUMP MOUNTING BRACKET	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-664	085-12-664	115
OIL PUMP SUPPORT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-778	A-241-778-001	115
OIL PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-A2	085-10-529	115
STRAINER FOR OIL PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-A3		115
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM - SHALLOW 5/16" FILL	Lower Cam Tracks	S-759	C-292-759-1	116
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM SHALLOW -5/16 FILL - LUB.	Lower Cam Tracks	S-759/S		116
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM - 5/8" FILL	Lower Cam Tracks	S-391	D-290-391-1	116
FILLER PLATE - 5/8" FILL	Lower Cam Tracks	S-392-3	B-290-392-3	116
FILLER PLATE - 5/16" FILL	Lower Cam Tracks	S-392-4	B-290-392-4	116
EJECTION ROLL	Lower Cam Tracks	SE-408	B-290-408-1	116
LOWER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-403	C-290-403-2	116
LOWER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-039	D-290-403-009	116
SEAL, PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-267	7BA267	116
UPPER FRAME OIL SEAL - UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-277	085-026-277	116
LOWER PRESSURE ROLL - W/SEALS	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-311	B-232-513-11	116
UPPER PRESSURE ROLL - W/SEALS	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-312	B-232-513-12	116
UPPER ROLL SHAFT-EARLY MODEL-LUBRICATED	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-348	C-291-348-2	116
UPPER ROLL SHAFT-NON LUBRICATED	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-348/1		116
PRESSURE SPRING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-493	B-232-493-1	116
SLIDER BLOCK	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-405	B-290-405-1	117
THRUST PLATE, LOWER ROLL - BRASS	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-486	A-294-486-1	117
THRUST PLATE, LOWER ROLL - STEEL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-486/A2		117
LOWER PRESSURE ROLL - W/SEALS ASSEMBLY	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-311/A		117
FEED FRAME STUD	Product Control	S-185	A-276-185-003	117
FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW	Product Control	S-479	A-234-479-1	117
DIE LOCK SCREW - 45 STATION	Turret Hardware	DL-18	PD-13	117
SPRING, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-115	12AA115	117
SPINDLE BEARING	Turret Hardware	S35-646-1	085-6-646/1	117
RACE FOR SPINDLE BEARING	Turret Hardware	S35-646-2	085-6-646/2	117
SET SCREW, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-4	01BD002A	117
PLUNGER, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-897	A-293-897-2	117
53 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	S-53T	D-290-434-7	117
65 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	S-65T	D-290-434-4	117

747

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
GENERATOR SPROCKET	Drive Components	S35-230	B-294-223-017	118
COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	S35-565		118
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN	Drive Components	SC-061	013-2-061	118
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING	Drive Components	SC-146	013-2-146	118
CLUTCH DRIVING RING	Drive Components	SC-44	013-2-44	118
ADJUSTING RING	Drive Components	SC-45	013-002-045	118
CLUTCH HUB	Drive Components	SC-455	085-020-455	118
ENGAGING CONE	Drive Components	SC-456	085-20-456	118
DRIVING PLATE - FIBER	Drive Components	SC-48	013-002-048	118
DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL	Drive Components	SC-49	013-002-049	118
ROLLER RING	Drive Components	SC-50	013-2-50	118
RELEASE SPRING	Drive Components	SC-56	013-2-56	118
STEPPED DRIVE KEY	Drive Components	SC-58	013-2-58	118
CLUTCH SHIFTER SHOE - PAIR	Drive Components	SC-65	B-248-565-1	118
OIL FILTER ELEMENT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-30		118
OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY HEAD & ELEMENT	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-30H		119

747 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
WORM SPLASH GUARD	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S35-4	B-247-644-1	119
OIL PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-A2	085-10-526	119
STRAINER FOR OIL PUMP	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SP-A3		119
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM 5/8" FILL - LUBRICATED	Lower Cam Tracks	S-391-L	D-290-391-1	119
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM - SHALLOW 5/16" FILL	Lower Cam Tracks	S-759	C-292-759-1	119
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM SHALLOW -5/16 FILL - LUB.	Lower Cam Tracks	S-759/S		119
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM - 5/8" FILL	Lower Cam Tracks	S-391	D-290-391-1	119
FILLER PLATE - 5/8" FILL	Lower Cam Tracks	S-392-3	B-290-392-3	119
FILLER PLATE - 5/16" FILL	Lower Cam Tracks	S-392-4	B-290-392-4	119
EJECTION CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	SE-2	D-297-735-1	119
PUNCH ADJ. ROOF PLATE	Lower Cam Tracks	SE-396	B-290-396-005	119
EJECTION ROLL	Lower Cam Tracks	SE-408	B-290-408-1	119
PUNCH ADJ. ROOF CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	SE-596	C-292-596-004	119
PUNCH ADJ. ROOF CAM W/ SLOT	Lower Cam Tracks	SE-596/S	C-292-596-004	119
PUNCH ADJ. ASSEMBLY	Lower Cam Tracks	SE-604	B-297-604-003	120
PUNCH ADJUSTING ASSEMBLY	Lower Cam Tracks	SE-777		120
PRESSURE ROLL BEARING INNER RACE (2.3890 I.D.)	Pressure Rolls & Components	IR-8517/1		120
PRESSURE ROLL BEARING IR (2.3890 I.D. 1.740 OL)	Pressure Rolls & Components	IR-8517/2		120
LOWER PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-513	B-232-513-015	120
LOWER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-403	C-290-403-2	120
UPPER PRESSURE ROLL END CAP	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-017/C		120
LOWER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-039	D-290-403-009	120
UPPER PRESSURE ROLL BEARING STYLE (LATE MODEL)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-044	C-232-513-044	120
LOWER PRESSURE ROLL BEARING STYLE (LATE MODEL)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-045	C-232-513-045	120
SEAL FOR UPPER/LOWER PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-23646		120
UPPER FRAME OIL SEAL - UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-277	085-026-277	120
UPPER ROLL SHAFT-EARLY MODEL-LUBRICATED	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-348	C-291-348-2	120
UPPER ROLL SHAFT-NON LUBRICATED	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-348/1	D-291-348-005	120
PRESSURE SPRING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S35-493	B-232-493-1	120
SLIDER BLOCK	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-405	B-290-405-1	121
THRUST PLATE, LOWER ROLL - BRASS	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-486	A-294-486-1	121
THRUST PLATE, LOWER ROLL - STEEL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-486/A2		121
LOWER PRESSURE ROLL END CAP - THICK	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-513-1		121
LOWER PRESSURE ROLL END CAP - THIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-513-2		121
EJECTION ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	SE-407	290-407-001	121
EJECTION ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	SE-408	B-290-408-1	121
SLIDE	Pressure Rolls & Components	SE-604/2		121
NEEDLE ROLLER BEARING ASSEMBLY - MODIFIED	Pressure Rolls & Components	SJ-8517-SS		121
LOWER PRESSURE ROLL WITH BEARING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-513/WB	B-232-513-015	121
UPPER PRESSURE ROLL WITH BEARING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-017/WB	B-232-513-017	121
WEAR STRIP	Product Control	S-WST		121
OPEN FEED FRAME - LEFT	Product Control	S35-66/L		121
OPEN FEED FRAME - RIGHT	Product Control	S35-66/R	D-242-766-6	121
FEED FRAME STUD	Product Control	S-185	A-276-185-003	121
ROTARY FEEDER ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S-435		122
FEEDER PAN WITH WEAR STRIPS	Product Control	S-435/1		122
FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW	Product Control	S-479	A-234-479-1	122
FEED FRAME - ALUMINUM	Product Control	S35-66/A	D-242-766-021	122
DIE LOCK SCREW - 45 STATION	Turret Hardware	DL-18	PD-13	122
SPRING, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-115	12AA115	122
SPINDLE BEARING	Turret Hardware	S35-646-1	085-6-646/1	122
RACE FOR SPINDLE BEARING	Turret Hardware	S35-646-2	085-646/2	122
SET SCREW, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-4	01BD002A	122
PLUNGER, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT	Turret Hardware	S-897	A-293-897-2	122
53 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	S-53T	D-290-434-7	122
65 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	S-65T	D-290-434-4	122
ROOF CAM PUNCH ADJ.	Upper Cam Tracks	SE-706		122
ROOF CAM PUNCH ADJ. WITH SLOT	Upper Cam Tracks	SE-706/S		122

757

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL W/O BEARING	Pressure Rolls & Components	SG-513	232-513-039	123
BEARING FOR PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	SG-513-BRG		123
SNAP RING FOR PRESSURE ROLL BEARING	Pressure Rolls & Components	SG-513-SR		123
PRESSURE ROLL ASSEMBLY	Pressure Rolls & Components	SG-513/WB		123
UPPER LOWERING CAM TSM "D"	Upper Cam Tracks	SG-008	D-757-008-003	123
UPPER RAISING CAM - TSM 'D'	Upper Cam Tracks	SG-009	D-757-009-005	123
UPPER RAISING CAM - TIGHT PUNCH - TSM 'D'	Upper Cam Tracks	SG-010	D-757-010-005	123

757 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
UPPER RAISING CAM - TIGHT PUNCH - TSM 'B'	Upper Cam Tracks	SG-010/4	D-757-010-004	123

777

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
PUNCH LEVELER SUPPORT	Lower Cam Tracks	SE-604/4	290-397-002	124
LOWER PUNCH SLEEVE	Turret Hardware	S77-99T-LS		124

B2

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
WORM ADJUST PLATE / OIL RECEIVER	Drive Components	SB1-060	C-220-060-1	125
COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	SC-AB		125
CLUTCH SHIFTER FORK AND PIN	Drive Components	SB-091	A-220-091-1	125
SWIVEL PIN FOR MOTOR ADJTUBE - 3/8" DIA. x 3 3/4"	Drive Components	S-019	1-019	125
HINGE PIN FOR MOTOR BRACKET	Drive Components	S-29	1-029	125
WORM BEARING BUSHING L.H. - DRIVE END	Drive Components	SB1-143	085-5-143	125
MOTOR HINGE BRACKET	Drive Components	SB-103/1	B-220-103-2	125
VARIABLE SPEED PULLEY W/1 1/8" BORE	Drive Components	SB1-071	085-12-071	125
DRIVE SHAFT	Drive Components	SB1-189	C-200-189-2	125
WORM BEARING BUSHING - DRIVE END - NEW ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	SB1-143/1		125
WORM BEARING BUSHING - DRIVE END - THIN WALL	Drive Components	SB1-143TW		125
WORM BEARING W/BUSHING	Drive Components	SB1-593	C-220-059-3	125
WORM BEARING BUSHING - HAND WHEEL END - THIN	Drive Components	SB1-258TW	076-1-258	125
BUSHING FOR PULLEY 1 7/16" I.D.	Drive Components	SB-137	076-1-137	125
BUSHING FOR PULLEY - NEW ASSEMBLY ONLY	Drive Components	SB-137/1		125
WORM BEARING - BEARING DESIGN	Drive Components	SB1-593/WB		126
KNOB CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK	Drive Components	SB-205	B-294-205-1	126
PIN CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK	Drive Components	SB-206	B-294-206-1	126
SPRING FOR CLUTCH SHIFTER PIN	Drive Components	SB-206/1		126
THRUST BEARING	Drive Components	SB-21	018-2-1	126
THRUST LOCK NUT	Drive Components	SB2-186	A-200-186-1	126
OIL SEAL - PULLEY	Drive Components	SB-243	024-3-1	126
BEARING FOR LEFT HAND WORM BEARING	Drive Components	SB2-907	085-23-907	126
INNER RACE FOR L.H. WORM BEARING	Drive Components	SB2-907/1		126
BRACKET, CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK	Drive Components	SB-296	B-294-296-1	126
DRIVING RING	Drive Components	SC-1	013-2-1	126
FINGER LEVER	Drive Components	SC-10	013-2-10	126
CONE KEY	Drive Components	SC-11	013-2-11	126
RELEASE SPRING PIN	Drive Components	SC-12	013-2-12	126
RELEASE SPRING	Drive Components	SC-13	013-2-13	126
FINGER LEVER PIN	Drive Components	SC-14	013-2-14	127
FINGER LEVER SPACER	Drive Components	SC-15	013-2-15	127
BACK PLATE	Drive Components	SC-16	013-2-16	127
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING	Drive Components	SC-17	013-2-17	127
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN	Drive Components	SC-18	013-2-18	127
ROLLER FOR FINGERS	Drive Components	SC-19	013-2-19	127
STEPPED DRIVE KEY	Drive Components	SC-22	013-2-22	127
ADJUSTING RING	Drive Components	SC-2	013-2-2	127
SNAP RING	Drive Components	SC-20	013-2-20	127
CONE COLLAR WITH SCREWS	Drive Components	SC-3	013-2-3	127
WOODRUFF KEY	Drive Components	SC-24	6/1/04	127
SCREW, STEPPED DRIVE KEY	Drive Components	SC-25	1/5/14	127
DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL	Drive Components	SC-6	013-2-6	127
ENGAGING CONE	Drive Components	SC-4	013-2-4	127
DRIVING PLATE - FIBER	Drive Components	SC-5	013-2-5	127
ROLLER RING	Drive Components	SC-7	013-2-7	128
LOCK PLATE	Drive Components	SC-8	013-2-8	128
HUB 1-1/2" BORE 5/16" K.W.	Drive Components	SC-9	013-2-9	128
SWIVEL	Drive Components	SD-37	A-220-137-3	128
COLLAR 1" FOR HINGE PIN	Drive Components	S-13	013-2-13	128
BRONZE WORM	Drive Components	WG-4	35042, A-213-848-1	128
STEEL WORM; 1 3/16" BORE	Drive Components	WG-4/S	B-213-848-2	128
LOWER GUARD SIDE PIECE; STOKES B2	Guarding	SB1-105	C-220-105-1A	128
BELT GUARD	Guarding	SB1-345	C-220-345-2	128
UPPER PUNCH GUARD LEFT & RIGHT HAND	Guarding	SB1-313	279-313-001	128
HAND WHEEL GUARD	Guarding	SB1-294		128

B2 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
ACCESS COVER FOR BELT GUARD	Guarding	SB1-347		128
LOWER CAMTRACK PULL DOWN SHALLOW FILL	Lower Cam Tracks	SB1-43/SF	C-261-843-1	128
ADJUSTER GUIDE RING	Lower Cam Tracks	SB1-171	B-200-171-9	128
PUNCH ADJUSTING SCREW	Lower Cam Tracks	SB1-176	A-200-176-1	128
EJECTION CAM (BRONZE)	Lower Cam Tracks	SB1-2/B	B-220-099-7	129
PUNCHTRANSFER PLATE	Lower Cam Tracks	SB1-757	B-291-757-1	129
EJECTION CAM (STEEL)	Lower Cam Tracks	SB1-2/S	B-220-099-7	129
LOWER CAMTRACK PULLDOWN - LONG	Lower Cam Tracks	SB1-43	C-261-843-1	129
LOWER CAMTRACK PULL DOWN-SHORT	Lower Cam Tracks	SB1-84	C-220-84-1	129
LOWER CAMTRACK PULL DOWN - BRONZE	Lower Cam Tracks	SB1-84/B		129
SHELF	Miscellaneous	S-38	B-220-038-2	129
MACHINE PALLET VIBRATION LEVELING PAD SS	Miscellaneous	NP-LVPD		129
SHELF PIN - 1" DIA. x 6 3/4"	Miscellaneous	S-029	1-029	129
ADJUSTING HANDLE	Pressure Rolls & Components	NP-AH1	48187	129
UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	PR-3	A-223-603-4	129
PRESSURE SPRING CASING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-211	A-200-211-1	129
RELEASE PRESSURE TONNAGE GAUGE (0 - 4.4TONS)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-028	085-000-028	129
LOWER ROLL OIL RECEIVER	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-15	A-220-115-2	129
EYEBOLT FOR PRESSURE SPRING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-230	A-224-230-1	129
NAMEPLATE-PUNCH PENETRATION	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-269	N.P. 269	130
SPRING LOCK	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-62	A-220-062-1	130
PRESSURE LEVER	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-058	C-220-058-1	130
LOWER ROLL CARRIER	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-023	C-220-023-1	130
PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-025	B-220-025-006	130
UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB1-07	A-200-197-1	130
LOWER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-1	A-200-201-1	130
UPPER ROLL SUPPORT	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB1-041	C-220-041-2	130
LOWER PRESSURE ROD NUT	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB1-55		130
ECCENTRIC LOCK STUD	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB1-304	A-200-304-1	130
ECCENTRIC UPPER ROLL SHAFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB1-318	C-200-318-1	130
ROLL SUPPORT LOCKNUT-1-1/2"-6 SS	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB1-9	3/7/09	130
PRESSURE SPRING	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-210	B-200-210-1	130
PRESSURE SPRING - HEAVY	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-210/H		130
PRESSURE SPRING LIGHT (0 - 1.5TONS)	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-210/L	A-200-210-1L	130
PRESSURE LEVER PIN - RIGHT	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-209/1	A-200-209-1	131
RELEASE PRESSURE TONNAGE GAUGE (0 - 1.5TONS)	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-257	N.P. 257	131
LOCK STUD	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-478	A-200-478-1	131
FORK	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-26	A-220-026-1	131
EYEBOLT FOR FORK PIN - 3 1/4" LONG	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-262	1-262	131
FULCRUM PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-665	2-665, 2-665-B2	131
FEED FRAME - NICKEL	Product Control	SB1-57/N/A	C-220-157-1	131
FEED FRAME 3 PT PIN GRID ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SB1-67/A		131
HOPPER W/BRACKET AND ANTI-STATIC COVER	Product Control	SB-857/1		131
FEED FRAME - NICKEL PLATED	Product Control	SB1-57/N	C-220-157-1	131
GRID SCREW	Product Control	S-822	A-294-822-1	131
FEED FRAME LOCK SCREW 2 POINT	Product Control	S-22	A-200-222-1	131
FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW 3 POINT	Product Control	S-10	A-237-010-1	131
NUT - FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW	Product Control	S-10/1		131
FEED FRAME STUD NUT 2 POINT - OPEN	Product Control	S-51	A-213-851-1	131
FEED FRAME SCREW	Product Control	SB1-23	A-200-223-1	132
FEED FRAME STUD 2 POINT - OPEN	Product Control	S-78	A-200-578-1	132
HOPPER SPINDLE	Product Control	SB1-15	A-200-215-1	132
FEED FRAME - ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SB1-57/A	C-2220-057-1	132
HOPPER BRACKET	Product Control	SB-132	B-220-132-3	132
FEED FRAME- ALUMINUM ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SB1-57/AL/A	C-220-157-1A	132
SCRAPER BLADE - BRASS	Product Control	SB1-79	A-200-179-10	132
TABLET TAKE-OFF - BRASS	Product Control	SB1-78	A-217-8-1	132
TABLET TAKE OFF - NYLON	Product Control	SB1-78/1		132
HOLD DOWN KNOB ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SB-47	A-260-147-1	132
SCRAPER BLADE - DELRIN	Product Control	SB1-79/1		132
ADJUSTABLE GRID(FOR PIN GRID FEED FRAME)	Product Control	SB-23	B-294-823-1	132
HOLD DOWN STUD	Product Control	SB-47/1		132
KNOB - HOLD DOWN STUD	Product Control	SB-47/2		132
HOPPER W/O BRKT; W/ FDA ANTI-STATIC COVER	Product Control	SB-857	B-213-857-1	132
SCRAPER SPRING	Product Control	SP-8	37077, 35018	133
SCRAPER BLADE - BLANK	Product Control	SB1-79/BLK		133
ADJUSTING WHEEL EYE BOLT	Thickness/Hardness Components	SB-024	A-220-024-3	133
DIE LOCK SCREW	Turret Hardware	DL-91	230-091-1	133
RING GEAR	Turret Hardware	SB1-426	B-291-426-1	133
16 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	SB1-16T	C-220-020-2	133

B2 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
16 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY - FOR CORE ROD	Turrets	SB1-16TCR		133
16 STATION TURRET - DEEP FILL	Turrets	SB1-16/T/DF		133
UPPER CAM BODY WITH TAKE OUT PLATE	Upper Cam Tracks	SB1-021	C-220-021-4	133
ANTI FLIGHT RAIL	Upper Cam Tracks	SB1-021/AFR		133
UPPER CAM TAKE-OUT PLATE	Upper Cam Tracks	SB1-74	A-200-174-2	133
UPPER LOWERING CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	SB1-802	B-232-802-3	133
UPPER RAISING CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	SB1-93	C-220-093-4	133
WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL - FINE ADJUST	Weight Adjusting Components	S-035/M		133
WEIGHT ADJUSTING BEARING	Weight Adjusting Components	SB1-080	B220-080-1	133
WEIGHT ADJUSTING CAM	Weight Adjusting Components	SB1-76/1	B-220-076-1	134
WEIGHT ADJUSTING CAM - CUSTOM THREAD	Weight Adjusting Components	SB1-76	B-220-76-1	134
WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL	Weight Adjusting Components	S-035	A-220-035-3	134
WEIGHT ADJUSTING SCREW - CUSTOM THREAD	Weight Adjusting Components	S-184		134
WEIGHT ADJUSTING SCREW	Weight Adjusting Components	S-184/1	B-200-184-1	134
WEIGHT/PRESSURE ADJ. WHEEL SPRING	Weight Adjusting Components	S-204	A-200-204-1	134
WEIGHT ADJUSTER LEVER	Weight Adjusting Components	S-258	A-220-258-1	134
INCREASE WEIGHT NAME PLATE	Weight Adjusting Components	S-32	NP-0-32	134
WEIGHT ADJUSTER STOP	Weight Adjusting Components	S-569	A-200-569-1	134

BB2

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	SC-AB		135
HANDWHEEL - 1 1/16" BORE	Drive Components	SB2-043	C-220-043-1	135
REAR DRIVE ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	SB2-40/A		135
SPEED CONTROL ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	SB2-992/A		135
MOTOR MOUNT ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	SB2-MMA		135
BUSHING FOR RH BEARING - NEW ASSEMBLY ONLY	Drive Components	SB-77/1		135
SWIVEL PIN FOR MOTOR ADJTUBE - 3/8" DIA. x 3 3/4"	Drive Components	S-019	1-019	135
HINGE PIN FOR MOTOR BRACKET	Drive Components	S-29	1-029	135
SHIFTER LEVER FORK PIN	Drive Components	S-49	A-213-849-1	135
COLLAR FOR SHIFTER FORK PIN - 1/2"	Drive Components	SB-004	08-HD-004	135
CLUTCH SHIFTER FORK AND PIN	Drive Components	SB-091	A-220-091-1	135
BUSHING FOR PULLEY 1 7/16" I.D.	Drive Components	SB-137	076-1-137	135
BUSHING FOR PULLEY - NEW ASSEMBLY ONLY	Drive Components	SB-137/1		135
VARIABLE SPEED PULLEY	Drive Components	SB2-018		135
KNOB CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK	Drive Components	SB-205	B-294-205-1	135
PIN CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK	Drive Components	SB-206	B-294-206-1	136
SPRING FOR CLUTCH SHIFTER PIN	Drive Components	SB-206/1		136
THRUST BEARING	Drive Components	SB-21	018-2-1	136
CLUTCH SHIFTER LEVER	Drive Components	SB2-136	C-220-136-3	136
WORM DRIP RECEIVER	Drive Components	SB2-161	B-220-161-3	136
THRUST LOCK NUT	Drive Components	SB2-186	A-200-186-1	136
SHAFT END WASHER	Drive Components	SB2-187	B-200-187-1	136
V-BELT - B-90	Drive Components	SB-213	012-2-13	136
DRIVE SHAFT	Drive Components	SB2-401	C-200-401-1	136
THRUST RING	Drive Components	SB2-404	A-200-404-1	136
OIL SEAL - PULLEY	Drive Components	SB-243	024-3-1	136
WORM BEARING - LEFT HAND	Drive Components	SB2-59	C-220-159-6	136
2 HOLE WORM BEARING L.H. - EARLY MODEL	Drive Components	SB2-59/E	B-220-159-1E	136
WORM BEARING-RIGHT HAND	Drive Components	SB2-60	B-220-160-5	136
SPACER FOR L.H. WORM BEARING	Drive Components	SB2-615	A-280-615-1	136
BUSHING FOR L.H. BEARING	Drive Components	SB2-78	085-7-978	137
BUSHING FOR L.H. BEARING NEW ASSY ONLY	Drive Components	SB2-78/1		137
HANDWHEEL, SPEED CONTROL	Drive Components	SB2-82	B-233-822-7	137
MOTOR ADJUSTING ROD PIVOT BLOCK	Drive Components	SB2-874	B-296-874-001	137
COLLAR - 1 3/16" FOR PIVOT BLOCK	Drive Components	SB2-874/1		137
BEARING FOR LEFT HAND WORM BEARING	Drive Components	SB2-907	085-23-907	137
INNER RACE FOR L.H. WORM BEARING	Drive Components	SB2-907/1		137
DRIVE BELT - VARIABLE SPEED (92")	Drive Components	SB2-934		137
BRACKET, CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK	Drive Components	SB-296	B-294-296-1	137
MOTOR HINGE BRACKET	Drive Components	SB2-991	C-293-991-1	137
MOTOR ADJUSTING TUBE	Drive Components	SB2-992/1	B-293-992-2	137
COLLAR 3/4" FOR MOTOR ADJ. BAR	Drive Components	SB2-992/2		137
BUSHING FOR R.H. BEARING	Drive Components	SB-77	085-7-977	137
DRIVING RING	Drive Components	SC-1	013-2-1	137
FINGER LEVER	Drive Components	SC-10	013-2-10	137
CONE KEY	Drive Components	SC-11	013-2-11	138
RELEASE SPRING PIN	Drive Components	SC-12	013-2-12	138

BB2 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
RELEASE SPRING	Drive Components	SC-13	013-2-13	138
FINGER LEVER PIN	Drive Components	SC-14	013-2-14	138
FINGER LEVER SPACER	Drive Components	SC-15	013-2-15	138
BACK PLATE	Drive Components	SC-16	013-2-16	138
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING	Drive Components	SC-17	013-2-17	138
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN	Drive Components	SC-18	013-2-18	138
ROLLER FOR FINGERS	Drive Components	SC-19	013-2-19	138
ADJUSTING RING	Drive Components	SC-2	013-2-2	138
SNAP RING	Drive Components	SC-20	013-2-20	138
STEPPED DRIVE KEY	Drive Components	SC-22	013-2-22	138
WOODRUFF KEY	Drive Components	SC-24	6/1/04	138
SCREW, STEPPED DRIVE KEY	Drive Components	SC-25	1/5/14	138
CONE COLLAR WITH SCREWS	Drive Components	SC-3	013-2-3	138
ENGAGING CONE	Drive Components	SC-4	013-2-4	139
DRIVING PLATE - FIBER	Drive Components	SC-5	013-2-5	139
DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL	Drive Components	SC-6	013-2-6	139
ROLLER RING	Drive Components	SC-7	013-2-7	139
LOCK PLATE	Drive Components	SC-8	013-2-8	139
HUB 1-1/2" BORE 5/16" K.W.	Drive Components	SC-9	013-2-9	139
BRONZE WORM	Drive Components	WG-4	35042, A-213-848-1	139
STEEL WORM; 1 3/16" BORE	Drive Components	WG-4/S	B-213-848-2	139
COLLAR 1" FOR HINGE PIN	Drive Components	S-13	013-2-13	139
MOTOR ADJUSTING BAR	Drive Components	SB2-992	B-293-992-2	139
BELT GUARD ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	S16-BGA/NC		139
REAR GUARD APRON - REAR CHUTE	Guarding	SB2-781/RC	F-281-781-6	139
UPPER PUNCH GUARDS - COMPLETE SET	Guarding	SB2-418/C		139
CLUTCH GUARD	Guarding	SB2-124	C-220-124-1	139
LOWER GUARD, SIDE PIECE - R.H	Guarding	SB2-125	B-220-125-1	139
LOWER GUARD, SIDE PIECE - L.H	Guarding	SB2-126	B-220-126-1	140
GEAR GUARD COVER	Guarding	SB2-167	B-220-167-1	140
HAND WHEEL GUARD FRONT & REAR ASSEMBLY	Guarding	SB2-294	D-294-294-1	140
BRACKET FOR HANDWHEEL GUARD	Guarding	SB2-294/1		140
BELT GUARD	Guarding	SB2-345	D-200-345-13	140
INNER COVER FOR BELT GUARD	Guarding	SB2-346		140
ACCESS COVER FOR BELT GUARD	Guarding	SB2-347		140
UPPER PUNCH GUARD - LEFT - STAINLESS STEEL	Guarding	SB2-418/L	D-200-418-2	140
UPPER PUNCH GUARD - RIGHT - STAINLESS STEEL	Guarding	SB2-418/R	D-200-418-1	140
BELT GUARD BRACKET	Guarding	SB2-439		140
UPPER PUNCH & DIETABLE GUARD - FRONT-(2 piece set)	Guarding	SB2-599	D-294-599-1	140
UPPER PUNCH & DIETABLE GUARD - REAR-(2 piece set)	Guarding	SB2-600	D-294-600-1	140
REAR GUARD APRON - 3PT	Guarding	SB2-781	F-281-781-6	140
LOWER GEAR GUARD - 3PT FEED FRAME	Guarding	SB2-790	D-281-790-3	140
BELT GUARD SUPPORT	Guarding	SB2-891		140
HEAD BEARING OILER - 2 OZ	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-75	9BA21	141
VARI-FEED OILER - 1 OZ	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SB-68	059-4-1	141
EJECTION CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-2	B-220-163-7	141
EJECTION CAM - DELRIN	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-2/1		141
MODIFIED BOLT - FOR EJECTION CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-2/A		141
EJECTION CAM EU	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-2-EU		141
EJECTION CAM-SHALLOW FILL NON DROP	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-2-SF		141
DROP OUT PLUG LOWER PUNCH	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-399	A-200-399-1	141
DROP OUT PLUG LOWER PUNCH SHALLOW FILL	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-399/1		141
LOWER PUNCH ADJUSTING SCREW	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-433	B-294-433-1	141
LOWER CAMTRACK PULLDOWN - NO ADJ. SCREW	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-46/0	C-220-146-30	141
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM- W/ ADJUSTING SCREW	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-46/1	C-220-146-31	141
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM W/SCREW - EU	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-46/1-EU		141
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM- W/ ADJUSTING SCREW - MOD.	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-46/2		141
LOWER PULLDOWN CAM - SHALLOW FILL	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-46/SF	C-220-146-1	141
SHALLOW FILL INSERT- FRONT	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-46/SF1		142
SHALLOW FILL INSERT - REAR	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-46/SF2		142
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM SHALLOW FILL "EU"	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-46/SF-EU		142
ADJUSTER GUIDE RING	Lower Cam Tracks	SB2-83	B-200-383-1	142
SHELF BRACKET CAP	Miscellaneous	SB-28	B-220-128-1	142
MACHINE PALLET VIBRATION LEVELING PAD SS	Miscellaneous	NP-LVPD		142
SHELF PIN - 1" DIA. x 6 3/4"	Miscellaneous	S-029	1-029	142
SHELF	Miscellaneous	S-38	B-220-038-2	142
SHELF BRACKET & CAP	Miscellaneous	SB-22/A	B-220-122-2	142
UPPER ROLL SUPPORT	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-139	D-220-139-8	142
UPPER ROLL SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-139/A		142
UPPER ROLL SUPPORT W/ADJ. PENETRATION	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-139/AP	D-220-139-9	142

BB2 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
UPPER ROLL SUPPORT/ADJ PUNCH PEN ASSEMBLY	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-139/AP/A		142
UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	PR-3	A-223-603-4	142
LOWER ADJUSTER NUT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-016	3/1/16	142
RELEASE PRESSURE TONNAGE GAUGE (0 - 4.4 TONS)	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-028	085-000-028	143
LOWER ROLL OIL RECEIVER	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-15	A-220-115-2	143
PRESSURE SPRING CASING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-211	A-200-211-1	143
EYEBOLT FOR PRESSURE SPRING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-230	A-224-230-1	143
PRESSURE ROD WASHER	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-243	A-220-243-1	143
NAMEPLATE-PUNCH PENETRATION	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-269	N.P. 269	143
4x PLATE IMPRINTED PRESSURE INCREASE	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-34		143
PRESSURE ROD TABLE NUT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-547	A-200-547-1	143
ROLL SUPPORT LOCK NUT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-550	A-200-550-1	143
PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL SPRING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-554	A-200-554-1	143
SPRING LOCK	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-62	A-220-062-1	143
LOWER ROLL CARRIER	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-023	C-220-023-1	143
PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-025	B-220-025-6	143
PRESSURE LEVER	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-058	C-220-058-1	143
LOWER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-1	A-200-201-1	143
PRESSURE SPRING - HEAVY	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-210/H		144
PRESSURE SPRING LIGHT (0 - 1.5 TONS)	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-210/L	A-200-210-1L	144
UPPER ROLL OIL RECEIVER	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-140	C-220-140-3	144
SPACER FOR UPPER ROLL OIL RECEIVER	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-140/1		144
PRESSURE LEVER PIN - LEFT	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-209	A-200-209-2	144
PRESSURE LEVER PIN - RIGHT	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-209/1	A-200-209-1	144
PRESSURE ROD	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-409	C-200-409-1	144
PRESSURE SPRING PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-413	A-200-413-003	144
ECCENTRIC UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-477	C-200-477-1	144
SAFETY ADJUSTING WHEEL	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-493	B-223-493-4	144
UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-5	A-200-405-1	144
RELEASE PRESSURE TONNAGE GAUGE (0 - 1.5 TONS)	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-257	N.P. 257	144
FORK	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-26	A-220-026-1	144
UPPER ROLL SUPPORT CENTER BOLT	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB2-604	A-252-604-1	144
EYEBOLT FOR FORK PIN - 3 1/4" LONG	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-262	1-262	144
LOCK STUD	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-478	A-200-478-1	145
FULCRUM PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SB-665	2-665, 2-665-B2	145
SCRAPER BLADE FRONT (MODIFIED)	Product Control	SB2-17/M		145
GRID SCREW	Product Control	S-822	A-294-822-1	145
HOPPER W/BRAKET AND ANTI-STATIC COVER	Product Control	SB-857/1		145
TABLET GUIDE (REPLACES A-200-396-2) - SEE SB2-396/A	Product Control	SB2-396		145
FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW 3 POINT	Product Control	S-10	A-237-010-1	145
NUT - FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW	Product Control	S-10/1		145
FEED FRAME LOCK SCREW 2 POINT	Product Control	S-22	A-200-222-1	145
FEED FRAME SCREW	Product Control	S-79		145
HOPPER BRACKET	Product Control	SB-132	B-220-132-3	145
GUIDE BAND SUPPORT (REPLACES A-220-129-2)	Product Control	SB2-129		145
TABLET TAKE-OFF - REAR	Product Control	SB2-13	A-217-017-1	145
TABLET TAKE-OFF - REAR - NYLON	Product Control	SB2-13/1		145
TABLET CHUTE - REAR	Product Control	SB2-144		145
TABLET TAKE-OFF - DUAL DISCHARGE	Product Control	SB2-15/DD		146
TABLET TAKE-OFF FRONT (MODIFIED)	Product Control	SB2-15/M		146
TABLET TAKE-OFF - FRONT - NYLON	Product Control	SB2-15/1		146
SCRAPER BLADE - REAR	Product Control	SB2-16	A-217-016-1	146
SCRAPER BLADE - REAR - NYLON	Product Control	SB2-16/1	A-217-016-1	146
SCRAPER BLADE - FRONT	Product Control	SB2-17	A-227-517-1	146
SCRAPER BLADE - FRONT - NYLON	Product Control	SB2-17/1		146
FEED FRAME SCREW 2 POINT - FRONT	Product Control	SB2-191	A-217-19-1	146
ADJUSTABLE GRID(FOR PIN GRID FEED FRAME)	Product Control	SB-23	B-294-823-1	146
FEED FRAME- 2 PT. - OPEN- FRONT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SB2-31/F/A	C-220-131-1	146
FEED FRAME- 2PT.-OPEN-FRONT/WEAR STRIP	Product Control	SB2-31/FWS	C-220-131-1	146
FEED FRAME - 2 PT. - OPEN- REAR ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SB2-31/R/A	C-220-131-2	146
FEED FRAME- 2 PT.-OPEN-REAR/WEAR STRIP	Product Control	SB2-31/RWS	C-220-131-2	146
TABLET GUIDE	Product Control	SB2-39	B-237-139-3	146
TABLET GUIDE ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SB2-396/A		146
HOPPER SPINDLE	Product Control	SB2-417	A-200-417-1	147
TABLET DEFLECTOR	Product Control	SB2-419	A-200-419-2	147
FEED FRAME - 3 PT. - OPEN-FRONT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SB2-51/F/A	D-227-551-1	147
FEED FRAME - 3 PT. - OPEN-REAR ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SB2-51/R/A	D-227-551-2	147
FEED FRAME-3 PT.-OPEN-REAR/WEAR STRIP ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SB2-51/RWS/A		147
FEED FRAME-3PT.-OPEN-FRONT/WEAR STRIP ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SB2-51/FWS/A		147
FEED FRAME-3 PT.-OPEN-REAR/WEAR STRIP	Product Control	SB2-51/RWS		147

BB2 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
FEED FRAME-3PT.-OPEN-FRONT/WEAR STRIP	Product Control	SB2-51/FWS	D-227-551-1	147
DUST NOZZLE	Product Control	SB2-64	C-220-164-1	147
TABLET CHUTE	Product Control	SB2-849	D-249-849-1	147
HOLD DOWN KNOB ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SB-47	A-260-147-1	147
HOLD DOWN STUD	Product Control	SB-47/1		147
KNOB - HOLD DOWN STUD	Product Control	SB-47/2		147
HOPPER W/O BRKT; W/ FDA ANTI-STATIC COVER	Product Control	SB-857	B-213-857-1	147
SCRAPER SPRING	Product Control	SP-8	37077, 35018	147
TABLET TAKE-OFF - FRONT	Product Control	SB2-15	B-217-015-15	148
ADJUSTING WHEEL EYE BOLT	Thickness/Hardness Components	SB-024	A-220-024-3	148
DIE LOCK SCREW - 45 STATION	Turret Hardware	DL-18	PD-13	148
DIE LOCK SCREW	Turret Hardware	DL-91	230-091-1	148
TURRET BUSHING (1SET - 2 PIECES/UPPER & LOWER))	Turret Hardware	S-937		148
RING GEAR-STEEL	Turret Hardware	SB2-164	B-251-164-3	148
LOWER PUNCH RETAINER PLUG	Turret Hardware	SB2-630		148
SPINDLE - AXIAL BEARING DESIGN - EARLY MODEL	Turret Hardware	SB2-91		148
SPINDLE - AXIAL BEARING DESIGN - LATE MODEL	Turret Hardware	SB2-91/1		148
BEARING ASSEMBLY FOR SPINDLE (FLAT AXIAL)	Turret Hardware	SB2-91-AB		148
BEARING-SPINDLE BEARING (FLAT AXIAL)	Turret Hardware	SB2-91-AB-1		148
BEARING WASHER - SPINDLE BEARING	Turret Hardware	SB2-91-AB-2		148
LOWER PUNCH RETAINER SPRING	Turret Hardware	SP-249	39249	148
LOWER PUNCH RETAINER SPRING - SHORT	Turret Hardware	SP-249/S	39249	148
37 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	SB2-37T		148
27 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	SB2-27T	D-220-120-47	149
35 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	SB2-35T		149
45 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	SB2-45T		149
UPPER CAM BODY WITH TAKE-OUT PLATE	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-151	C-220-151-13	149
UPPER DWELL CAM - FRONT	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-1N		149
UPPER DWELL CAM - REAR - NEW STYLE	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-2N		149
UPPER DWELL CAM - REAR - OLD STYLE	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-2N/S		149
ANTI FLIGHT RAIL	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-3N		149
UPPER RAISING CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-52	C-220-152-007	149
UPPER LOWERING CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-53	C-220-153-005	149
UPPER LOWERING CAM EU	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-53-EU		149
UPPER CAM TAKE OUT PLATE	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-92	A-200-392-2	149
UPPER DWELL CAM - FRONT - SPECIAL	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-1N/6		149
UPPER DWELL CAM - BLANK	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-2N/5		149
UPPER DWELL CAM - REAR - SPECIAL	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-2N/6		149
UPPER DWELL CAM SET - SPECIAL	Upper Cam Tracks	SB2-N/7		150
WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL - FINE ADJUST	Weight Adjusting Components	S-035/M		150
WEIGHT ADJUSTER CAM-CUSTOM THREAD SEE SB2-121/1	Weight Adjusting Components	SB2-121		150
WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL	Weight Adjusting Components	S-035	A-220-035-3	150
WEIGHT ADJUSTING SCREW - CUSTOM THREAD	Weight Adjusting Components	S-184		150
WEIGHT ADJUSTING SCREW	Weight Adjusting Components	S-184/1	B-200-184-1	150
WEIGHT/PRESSURE ADJ. WHEEL SPRING	Weight Adjusting Components	S-204	A-200-204-1	150
WEIGHT ADJUSTER BEARING	Weight Adjusting Components	S-212	B-220-212-2	150
WEIGHT ADJUSTER BEARING ASSEMBLY	Weight Adjusting Components	S-212/A		150
WEIGHT ADJUSTER LEVER	Weight Adjusting Components	S-258	A-220-258-1	150
INCREASE WEIGHT NAME PLATE	Weight Adjusting Components	S-32	NP-0-32	150
WEIGHT ADJUSTER STOP	Weight Adjusting Components	S-569	A-200-569-1	150
WEIGHT ADJUSTER CAM	Weight Adjusting Components	SB2-121/1	C-220-121-012	150
WEIGHT ADJUSTING CAM SEGMENT	Weight Adjusting Components	SB2-609	C-295-609-003	150

D3

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
93" BELT	Drive Components	C-93		151
FLYWHEEL (HANDWHEEL).	Drive Components	SD-94	B-220-294-1	151
COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	SC-AD	013-1-5	151
REAR DRIVE ASSEMBLY W/ BUSHING	Drive Components	SD-4/A		151
MOTOR MOUNT BASE	Drive Components	NP-260		151
SPEED NUT ADJUST	Drive Components	NP-38		151
OIL SEAL REAR DRIVE (L.H.)	Drive Components	NP-4-2		151
NEEDLE ROLLER BEARING-REAR DRIVE (L.H.)	Drive Components	NP-4-3		151
OIL SEAL REAR DRIVE (R.H.)	Drive Components	NP-4-4		151
DRIVE SHAFT COLLAR 1-3/4" ID	Drive Components	NP-71C		151
SWIVEL PIN FOR MOTOR ADJTUBE - 3/8" DIA. x 3 3/4"	Drive Components	S-019	1-019	151
HINGE PIN FOR MOTOR BRACKET	Drive Components	S-29	1-029	151
SHIFTER LEVER FORK PIN	Drive Components	S-49	A-213-849-1	151

D3 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
DRIVING RING	Drive Components	SC-1	013-2-1	151
FINGER LEVER	Drive Components	SC-10	013-2-10	151
CONE KEY	Drive Components	SC-11	013-2-11	152
RELEASE SPRING PIN	Drive Components	SC-12	013-2-12	152
RELEASE SPRING	Drive Components	SC-13	013-2-13	152
FINGER LEVER PIN	Drive Components	SC-14	013-2-14	152
FINGER LEVER SPACER	Drive Components	SC-15	013-2-15	152
BACK PLATE	Drive Components	SC-16	013-2-16	152
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING	Drive Components	SC-17	013-2-17	152
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN	Drive Components	SC-18	013-2-18	152
ROLLER FOR FINGERS	Drive Components	SC-19	013-2-19	152
ADJUSTING RING	Drive Components	SC-2	013-2-2	152
SNAP RING	Drive Components	SC-20	013-2-20	152
HUB 1 3/4" BORE 3/8" KEY WAY	Drive Components	SC-21	013-2-21	152
STEPPED DRIVE KEY	Drive Components	SC-22	013-2-22	152
WOODRUFF KEY	Drive Components	SC-24	06-1-4	152
SCREW, STEPPED DRIVE KEY	Drive Components	SC-25	013-2-25	152
CONE COLLAR WITH SCREWS	Drive Components	SC-3	013-2-3	153
ENGAGING CONE	Drive Components	SC-4	013-2-4	153
DRIVING PLATE - FIBER	Drive Components	SC-5	013-2-5	153
DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL	Drive Components	SC-6	013-2-6	153
ROLLER RING	Drive Components	SC-7	013-2-7	153
LOCK PLATE	Drive Components	SC-8	013-2-8	153
HINGE PIN FOR MOTOR BRACKET 16"	Drive Components	SD-029		153
HI-LO PULLEY #265 1 1/8"	Drive Components	SD-112	021-1-12	153
BUSHING FOR PULLEY	Drive Components	SD-16	076-1-165P	153
WORM BEARING BUSHING - L.H.- CLUTCH END	Drive Components	SD-165	076-1-165	153
WORM BEARING BUSHING	Drive Components	SD-165/1		153
MOTOR ADJUSTING EYEBOLT	Drive Components	SD-201	A-217-020-1	153
WORM BEARING BUSHING - R.H.- FLYWHEEL	Drive Components	SD-246	076-1-246	153
MOTOR MOUNT BRACKET EYEBOLT - LATE MODEL	Drive Components	SD-201/1		153
THRUST BEARING	Drive Components	SD-22	018-2-2	153
SHIFTER FORK & PIN	Drive Components	SD-250	A-220-250-1	154
WORM BEARING BUSHING - R.H. FLYWHEEL	Drive Components	SD-246/1	076-1-246	154
CLUTCH PULLEY	Drive Components	SD-27	C-220-227-1	154
CLUTCH SHIFTER LEVER	Drive Components	SD-28	C-220-228-1	154
SWIVEL	Drive Components	SD-37	A-220-137-3	154
WORM BEARING - WITH BEARINGS	Drive Components	SD-4/WB		154
REAR DRIVE ASSEMBLY W/ BEARINGS	Drive Components	SD-4/WB/A		154
THRUST LOCK NUT	Drive Components	SD-42	A-200-542-1	154
OIL SEAL - PULLEY	Drive Components	SD-432	024-3-2	154
DRIVE SHAFT END WASHER, 3-3/8" DIA.	Drive Components	SD-543	A-200-543-1	154
"V" BELT C-96 MATCHED SET OF TWO	Drive Components	SD-64	085-6-864	154
WORM ADJUSTING PLATE, OIL RECEIVER	Drive Components	SD-70	C-220-270-1	154
DRIVE SHAFT	Drive Components	SD-71	C-200-571-1	154
THRUST RING- 2-1/4" O.D.	Drive Components	SD-72	A-200-572-1	154
BRONZE WORM	Drive Components	WG-6	36013, AC-12	154
STEEL WORM	Drive Components	WG-6/S	B-200-560-2	155
ADJUSTING SLEEVE	Drive Components	SD-82	A-200-582-1	155
COLLAR 1" FOR HINGE PIN	Drive Components	S-13	020-1-13	155
WORM BEARING - W/BUSHINGS	Drive Components	SD-4	C-220-204-4	155
BELT GUARD	Guarding	SD-615	C-220-615-5	155
LOWER GEAR GUARD COVER	Guarding	NP-06		155
UPPER GUARD SIDE PIECE - 3 PT FEED FRAME	Guarding	NP-006		155
REAR GUARD APRON	Guarding	SD-07	C-220-207-1	155
DUST GUARD	Guarding	SD-18	C-220-218-1	155
LOWER GUARD SWING BOLT	Guarding	SD-20	A-200-220-1	155
LOWER GUARD SIDE PIECE	Guarding	SD-220	B-220-220-1	155
UPPER PUNCH GUARD - 2 PIECE SET-plastic	Guarding	SD-577		155
LOWER GUARD PIN	Guarding	SD-832	8/3/02	155
BELT GUARD SUPPORT BRACKET	Guarding	SD-96		155
LOWER GEAR GUARD - 2 POINT	Guarding	SD-06	C-220-206-1	155
LOWER GEAR GUARD - 3 POINT	Guarding	SD-06/1		156
HEAD BEARING OILER - 2 OZ	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-75	9BA21	156
VARI-FEED OILER - 1 OZ	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SB-68	059-4-1	156
LOWER CAMTRACK - PULL DOWN - SHALLOW FILL	Lower Cam Tracks	SD4-610/1	C-260-610-1	156
PUNCH ADJUSTING SCREW SPRING	Lower Cam Tracks	S-177	A-220-177-1	156
EJECTION CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	SD4-2	B-230-667-3	156
EJECTION CAM - BRONZE	Lower Cam Tracks	SD4-2/B		156
LOWER CAMTRACK - PULL DOWN (SHORT)	Lower Cam Tracks	SD4-240	C-220-240-2	156

D3 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
LOWER CAMTRACK - PULL DOWN - LONG	Lower Cam Tracks	SD4-610	C-260-610-1	156
PUNCH ADJUSTING SCREW	Lower Cam Tracks	SD-535	A-200-535-1	156
DROP OUT PLUG-LOWER PUNCH	Lower Cam Tracks	SD-539	A-200-539-1	156
ADJUSTER GUIDE RING	Lower Cam Tracks	SD-559	B-200-559-16	156
MACHINE PALLET VIBRATION LEVELING PAD SS	Miscellaneous	NP-LVPD		156
SHELF PIN - 1" DIA. x 6 3/4"	Miscellaneous	S-029	1-029	156
SHELF	Miscellaneous	S-38	B-220-038-2	156
PRESSURE ROD	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-46	B-200-546-1	157
ADJUSTING HANDLE	Pressure Rolls & Components	NP-AH1	48187	157
UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	PR-6	36054	157
LOWER ADJUSTER NUT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-016	3/1/16	157
LOWER ROLL OIL RECEIVER	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-15	A-220-115-2	157
PRESSURE SPRING CASING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-211	A-200-211-1	157
EYEBOLT FOR PRESSURE SPRING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-230	A-224-230-1	157
PRESSURE ROD WASHER	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-243	A-220-243-1	157
NAMEPLATE-PUNCH PENETRATION	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-269	N.P. 269	157
PRESSURE RODTABLE NUT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-547	A-200-547-1	157
ROLL SUPPORT LOCK NUT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-550	A-200-550-1	157
PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL SPRING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-554	A-200-554-1	157
SPRING LOCK	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-62	A-220-062-1	157
PRESSURE LEVER	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-03	C-220-203-1	157
PRESSURE LEVER PIN 1-3/16" DIA. x 5"	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-125	1-125	157
FORK	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-179	A-220-179-2	158
PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-180	B-220-180-2	158
UPPER ROLL SUPPORT	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-2	C-220-302-5	158
EYEBOLT PIN 1-3/16" DIA. x 3-7/8"	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-25	1-125	158
FULCRUM PIN - LOWER ROLL CARRIER	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-29	1-129	158
ADJUSTING WHEEL EYEBOLT	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-311	A-220-311-5	158
PRESSURE SPRING	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-33	A-217-033-3	158
PRESSURE INDICATING NAME PLATE (TONNAGE)	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD4-28	NP-28	158
UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-45	B-200-545-1	158
STAY ROD	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-49	B-200-549-1	158
FORK PIN 1-3/16" DIA. x 4-1/8"	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-5	1-125	158
LOWER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-50	A-200-850-1	158
LOWER ROLL CARRIER	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-78	B-220-178-12	158
ECCENTRIC UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-984	B-235-984-1	158
HOPPER AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SD-55	231-155-1	158
FEED FRAME - 2 PT (A2 STEEL)	Product Control	SD-39-A2	C-220-239-2	159
FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW 3 POINT	Product Control	S-10	A-237-010-1	159
NUT - FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW	Product Control	S-10/1		159
FEED FRAME 2 PT (A2) ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SD-39-A2/A	C-220-239-2	159
FEED FRAME LOCK SCREW 2 POINT	Product Control	S-22	A-200-222-1	159
FEED FRAME STUD NUT 2 POINT - OPEN	Product Control	S-51	A-231-851-1	159
FEED FRAME STUD 2 POINT - OPEN	Product Control	S-78	A-200-578-1	159
HOPPER SPINDLE SCREW	Product Control	S-851	A-200-851-1	159
TABLET TAKE-OFF	Product Control	SD-08	A-217-008-2	159
TABLET TAKE OFF; 3 POINT	Product Control	SD-08/1		159
DELTRIN SCRAPER	Product Control	SD-08/P		159
ADJUSTABLE GRID	Product Control	SD-23	B-294-823-5	159
TABLET CHUTE	Product Control	SD-215	C-220-215-1	159
HOPPER BRACKET	Product Control	SD-245	A-220-245-1	159
HOPPER BRACKET KNOB	Product Control	SD-245-1		159
DUST NOZZLE STRAIGHT OPENING	Product Control	SD-266		160
DUST NOZZLE BRACKET	Product Control	SD-266/1		160
HOPPER W/ FDA ANTI-STATIC COVER	Product Control	SD-32	B-217-032-1	160
HOLD DOWN KNOB	Product Control	SD-39/1-1		160
FEED FRAME 3PT. ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SD-39/1/A		160
FEED FRAME 2 POINT - OPEN ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SD-39/A	C-220-239-2	160
SCRAPER BLADE	Product Control	SD-65	A-200-565-1	160
SCRAPER BLADE; 3 POINT	Product Control	SD-65/1	A-200-565-1	160
SCRAPER BLADE - DELTRIN	Product Control	SD-65/P	A-200-565-1	160
HOPPER SPINDLE	Product Control	SD-75	A-200-575-1	160
SCRAPER SPRING	Product Control	SP-8	37077, 35018	160
FEED FRAME - A2 STEEL	Product Control	SD-39/1-A2		160
OPEN FEED FRAME 3 PT. - ALUMINUM	Product Control	SD-39/1/AL		160
DIE LOCK SCREW	Turret Hardware	DL-25	229-225-1	160
DIE LOCK SCREW - EARLY MODEL ONLY .615 DIA.	Turret Hardware	DL-25/E	229-225-1	160
LOWER PUNCH RETAINER(1.198")	Turret Hardware	N-187		161
RING GEAR - STEEL	Turret Hardware	SD-503	B-258-503-1	161
LOWER PUNCH RETAINER SPRING	Turret Hardware	SP-249	39249	161

D3 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
LOCK WASHER	Turret Hardware	CRLW-6210-.95		161
16 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	SD4-16T/A	D-220-210-4	161
DWELL CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	SD4-1N		161
TAKE OUT PLATE	Upper Cam Tracks	SD4-30	A-217-030-5	161
UPPER RAISING CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	SD4-300	C-220-300-4	161
STAINLESS STEEL ANTI-FLIGHT RAIL	Upper Cam Tracks	SD-3N		161
UPPER CAM BODY WITH TAKEOUT PLATE	Upper Cam Tracks	SD4-301	C-220-301-7	161
UPPER LOWERING CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	SD4-99	C-220-299-2	161
DWELL CAM BLANK	Upper Cam Tracks	SD-1N-BLANK		161
WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL - FINE ADJUST	Weight Adjusting Components	S-035/M		161
WEIGHT ADJUSTER CAM	Weight Adjusting Components	SD-213/1	B-220-213-1	161
WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL	Weight Adjusting Components	S-035	A-220-035-3	161
WEIGHT ADJUSTING SCREW	Weight Adjusting Components	S-184/1	B-200-184-1	162
WEIGHT/PRESSURE ADJ. WHEEL SPRING	Weight Adjusting Components	S-204	A-200-204-1	162
WEIGHT ADJUSTER LEVER	Weight Adjusting Components	S-258	A-220-258-1	162
WEIGHT ADJUSTER BEARING	Weight Adjusting Components	SD4-212	B-220-212-2	162
INCREASE WEIGHT NAME PLATE	Weight Adjusting Components	S-32	NP-0-32	162
WEIGHT ADJUSTER STOP	Weight Adjusting Components	S-569	A-200-569-1	162
WEIGHT ADJ. BEARING ASSEMBLY	Weight Adjusting Components	SD4-212/A	B-220-212-2	162

DD2

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
DRIVE SHAFT - BEARING CLUTCHLESS DESIGN	Drive Components	S16-956/2		163
MOTOR ADAPTER PLATE	Drive Components	S16-MAP1		163
WORM SHAFT BEARING BUSHING-LH OUTSIDE	Drive Components	S16-952	A-200-952-1	163
WORM SHAFT BEARING BUSHING-R.H. INSIDE	Drive Components	S16-949	A-200-949-1	163
WORM SHAFT BEARING BUSHING-RH INSIDE	Drive Components	S16-951	A-200-951-1	163
WORM SHAFT BEARING BUSHING-RH OUTSIDE	Drive Components	S16-950	A-200-950-1	163
NEEDLE BEARING	Drive Components	S16-228		163
THRUST BEARING	Drive Components	S16-23	018-2-3	163
NEEDLE BEARING	Drive Components	S16-824		163
PILLOW BLOCK BEARING	Drive Components	S16-831	018-3-1	163
DRIVE SHAFT	Drive Components	S16-956		163
DRIVE SHAFT - BEARING DESIGN	Drive Components	S16-956/1		163
DRIVING PLATE	Drive Components	SC-28	013-2-28	163
DRIVEN PLATE	Drive Components	SC-29	013-2-29	163
BRONZE WORM	Drive Components	WG-26	C-200-926-1	163
SHAFT COLLAR	Drive Components	S16-955	A-200-955-1	164
OIL SEAL FOR CLUTCH PULLEY	Drive Components	S16-33	024-3-3	164
OIL SEAL FOR WORM BEARING	Drive Components	S16-57		164
HANDWHEEL	Drive Components	S16-364	C-220-955-1	164
OIL SEAL	Drive Components	CR-17231		164
HANDWHEEL GUARD ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	S16-HGA1		164
PUNCH DROP OUT PLUG	Lower Cam Tracks	S16-947	A-200-947-1	164
LOWER CAMTRACK 1-1/16" Fill - 31 STN	Lower Cam Tracks	S16-402	C-220-402-7	164
LOWER CAMTRACK 1-1/16" FILL W/ADJ. SCREW - 31 STN	Lower Cam Tracks	S16-402/1		164
ADJUSTING SCREW	Lower Cam Tracks	S16-402/1-1		164
BUSHING FOR PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	N-516		164
ROLLER BEARING	Pressure Rolls & Components	NP-BR1		164
ROD END PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-029	1-029	164
LOWER ROLL CARRIER PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-119	1-119	164
PRESSURE LEVER FULCRUM PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-129	1-129	164
UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-5	B-223-605-12	165
UPPER/LOWER PRESSURE ROLL W/BEARING DESIGN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-5/WBRG	B-223-605-12	165
UPPER ROLL PIN - ECCENTRIC	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-64	B-217-064-002	165
LOWER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-66	A-200-966-3	165
UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-69	B-213-869-1	165
ROLL FRAME LOCK STUD	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-958	A-200-958-1	165
CROSS HEAD LOCK STUD	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-960	A-200-960-1	165
FULCRUM PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-965	A-200-965-1	165
PRESSURE ROLL WITH BUSHING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-5/WB	B-223-605-12	165
PRESSURE ROLL W/ BUSHING ASSEMBLY	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-5/WB/A		165
UPPER/LOWER PRESSURE ROLL W/BEARING DESIGN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-5/WBRG/A		165
UPPER/LOWER PRESSURE ROLL W/BEARING DESIGN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-5/WBRG1/A		165
PRESSURE ADJUST SCREW PIN	Product Control	S16-033	1-033	165
FEED FRAME SCREW - FRONT	Product Control	S16-045/1	A-217-045-1	165
FEED FRAME SCREW - REAR	Product Control	S16-045/2	A-217-045-2	165
FEED FRAME STUD - REAR	Product Control	S16-046/2	A-217-046-2	166

DD2 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
FEED FRAME STUD - FRONT	Product Control	S16-046/3	A-217-046-3	166
ADJUSTER GUIDE RING	Product Control	S16-047	B-217-047-3	166
FEED FRAME - FRONT ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S16-12/F/A	C-200-410-21	166
FEED FRAME - REAR ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S16-12/R/A	C-200-410-22	166
PUNCH ADJ. SCREW CLEVIS PIN	Product Control	S16-126	1-126	166
HOPPER & TRUNNION ASSEMBLY	Product Control	S16-156	231-156-1	166
HOPPER BRACKET	Product Control	S16-381	C-220-381-1	166
DUST NOZZLE	Product Control	S16-414	S-220-414-1	166
TABLET TAKE-OFF - FRONT	Product Control	S16-468	A-248-468-1	166
TABLET TAKE-OFF - REAR	Product Control	S16-469	A-248-469-1	166
SPRING FOR PLUNGER	Product Control	S16-7	12AA157	166
SCRAPER BLADE - REAR	Product Control	S16-70	A-248-470-1	166
ADJUSTING NUT - BOTH FEED FRAMES	Product Control	S16-745	A-203-745-1	166
FRONT FEED FRAME LOCK SCREW	Product Control	S16-985	A-200-985-1	166
SCRAPER SPRING	Product Control	SP-8	37077, 35018	167
SCRAPER BLADE - FRONT	Product Control	S16-71	A-248-471-1	167
DIE LOCK SCREW	Turret Hardware	DL-25	229-225-1	167
BEARING PULL-DOWN PLATE	Turret Hardware	S16-BPP1		167
RING GEAR	Turret Hardware	S16-368-RG	S-K-70T-RH	167
BUSHING, FLANGE UPPER	Turret Hardware	S16-005		167
SCREW FOR PLUNGER	Turret Hardware	S16-491		167
LOWER PUNCH PLUNGER	Turret Hardware	S16-492		167
SPINDLE BEARING CUP - BOTTOM	Turret Hardware	S16-BR1		167
SPINDLE BEARING CUP - TOP	Turret Hardware	S16-BR2		167
SPINDLE BEARING CONE - BOTTOM	Turret Hardware	S16-BRG1		167
SPINDLE BEARING CONE	Turret Hardware	S16-BRG2		167
TURRET BUSHING	Turrets	S16-23T_B		167
31 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	S16-31T		167
31 STATION TURRET - BEARING DESIGN	Turret	S16-31T/1/A		167
UPPER LOWERING CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	S16-093	C-266-093	168
UPPER RAISING CAM--special order only	Upper Cam Tracks	S16-804		168
DWELL CAM - 23 STATION	Upper Cam Tracks	S16-081		168
DWELL CAM - 31 STATION	Upper Cam Tracks	S16-081/1		168
DWELL CAM - 23 STATION	Upper Cam Tracks	S16-082		168
DWELL CAM - 31 STATION	Upper Cam Tracks	S16-082/1		168
UPPER CAM TAKE OUT PLATE - 23 STATION	Upper Cam Tracks	S16-091		168
UPPER CAM TAKE OUT PLATE - 31 STATION	Upper Cam Tracks	S16-091/1		168
UPPER LOWERING CAM - 23 STATION	Upper Cam Tracks	S16-093/1		168
UPPER RAISING CAM - 31 STATION	Upper Cam Tracks	S16-804/1		168
UPPER CAM BODY - 23 STATION	Upper Cam Tracks	S16-810		168
UPPER GUARD SET - 2 PC	Weight Adjusting Components	S16-UGS		168
WEIGHT ADJUSTING CAM	Weight Adjusting Components	S16-367	C-220-367-1	168

DDS2

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
WORM SHAFT BEARING BUSHING-LH OUTSIDE	Drive Components	S16-952	A-200-952-1	169
WORM SHAFT BEARING BUSHING-R.H. INSIDE	Drive Components	S16-949	A-200-949-1	169
WORM SHAFT BEARING BUSHING-RH INSIDE	Drive Components	S16-951	A-200-951-1	169
WORM SHAFT BEARING BUSHING-RH OUTSIDE	Drive Components	S16-950	A-200-950-1	169
OIL SEAL FOR CLUTCH PULLEY	Drive Components	S16-33	024-3-3	169
OIL SEAL FOR WORM BEARING	Drive Components	S16-57		169
DRIVING PLATE	Drive Components	SC-28	013-2-28	169
DRIVEN PLATE	Drive Components	SC-29	013-2-29	169
BRONZE WORM	Drive Components	WG-26	C-200-926-1	169
BUSHING FOR PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	N-516		169
ROLLER BEARING	Pressure Rolls & Components	NP-BR1		169
ROD END PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-029	1-029	169
LOWER ROLL CARRIER PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-119	1-119	169
UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-5	B-223-605-12	169
UPPER/LOWER PRESSURE ROLL W/BEARING DESIGN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-5/WBRG	B-223-605-12	169
UPPER ROLL PIN - ECCENTRIC	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-64	B-217-064-002	170
LOWER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-66	A-200-966-3	170
UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-69	B-213-869-1	170
ROLL FRAME LOCK STUD	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-958	A-200-958-1	170
CROSS HEAD LOCK STUD	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-960	A-200-960-1	170
FULCRUM PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-965	A-200-965-1	170
PRESSURE ROLL WITH BUSHING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-5/WB	B-223-605-12	170
PRESSURE ROLL W/ BUSHING ASSEMBLY	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-5/WB/A		170

DDS2 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
UPPER/LOWER PRESSURE ROLL W/BEARING DESIGN	Pressure Rolls & Components	S16-5/WBRG/A		170
DIE LOCK SCREW	Turret Hardware	DL-225		170

DS3

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
93" BELT	Drive Components	C-93		171
FLYWHEEL (HANDWHEEL).	Drive Components	SD-94	B-220-294-1	171
COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	Drive Components	SC-AD	013-1-5	171
REAR DRIVE ASSEMBLY W/ BUSHING	Drive Components	SD-4/A		171
MOTOR MOUNT BASE	Drive Components	NP-260		171
SPEED NUT ADJUST	Drive Components	NP-38		171
OIL SEAL REAR DRIVE (L.H.)	Drive Components	NP-4-2		171
NEEDLE ROLLER BEARING-REAR DRIVE (L.H.)	Drive Components	NP-4-3		171
OIL SEAL REAR DRIVE (R.H.)	Drive Components	NP-4-4		171
SWIVEL PIN FOR MOTOR ADJTUBE - 3/8" DIA. x 3 3/4"	Drive Components	S-019	1-019	171
HINGE PIN FOR MOTOR BRACKET	Drive Components	S-29	1-029	171
SHIFTER LEVER FORK PIN	Drive Components	S-49	A-213-849-1	171
DRIVING RING	Drive Components	SC-1	013-2-1	171
FINGER LEVER	Drive Components	SC-10	013-2-10	171
CONE KEY	Drive Components	SC-11	013-2-11	171
RELEASE SPRING PIN	Drive Components	SC-12	013-2-12	172
RELEASE SPRING	Drive Components	SC-13	013-2-13	172
FINGER LEVER PIN	Drive Components	SC-14	013-2-14	172
FINGER LEVER SPACER	Drive Components	SC-15	013-2-15	172
BACK PLATE	Drive Components	SC-16	013-2-16	172
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING	Drive Components	SC-17	013-2-17	172
ADJUSTING LOCK PIN	Drive Components	SC-18	013-2-18	172
ROLLER FOR FINGERS	Drive Components	SC-19	013-2-19	172
ADJUSTING RING	Drive Components	SC-2	013-2-2	172
SNAP RING	Drive Components	SC-20	013-2-20	172
HUB 1 3/4" BORE 3/8" KEY WAY	Drive Components	SC-21	013-2-21	172
STEPPED DRIVE KEY	Drive Components	SC-22	013-2-22	172
WOODRUFF KEY	Drive Components	SC-24	06-1-4	172
SCREW, STEPPED DRIVE KEY	Drive Components	SC-25	013-2-25	172
CONE COLLAR WITH SCREWS	Drive Components	SC-3	013-2-3	172
ENGAGING CONE	Drive Components	SC-4	013-2-4	173
DRIVING PLATE - FIBER	Drive Components	SC-5	013-2-5	173
DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL	Drive Components	SC-6	013-2-6	173
ROLLER RING	Drive Components	SC-7	013-2-7	173
LOCK PLATE	Drive Components	SC-8	013-2-8	173
HINGE PIN FOR MOTOR BRACKET 16"	Drive Components	SD-029		173
HI-LO PULLEY #265 1 1/8"	Drive Components	SD-112	021-1-12	173
BUSHING FOR PULLEY	Drive Components	SD-16	076-1-165P	173
WORM BEARING BUSHING - L.H.- CLUTCH END	Drive Components	SD-165	076-1-165	173
WORM BEARING BUSHING	Drive Components	SD-165/1		173
MOTOR ADJUSTING EYEBOLT	Drive Components	SD-201	A-217-020-1	173
MOTOR MOUNT BRACKET EYEBOLT - LATE MODEL	Drive Components	SD-201/1		173
THRUST BEARING	Drive Components	SD-22	018-2-2	173
WORM BEARING BUSHING - R.H.- FLYWHEEL	Drive Components	SD-246	076-1-246	173
WORM BEARING BUSHING - R.H. - FLYWHEEL	Drive Components	SD-246/1	076-1-246	173
SHIFTER FORK & PIN	Drive Components	SD-250	A-220-250-1	174
CLUTCH PULLEY	Drive Components	SD-27	C-220-227-1	174
CLUTCH SHIFTER LEVER	Drive Components	SD-28	C-220-228-1	174
SWIVEL	Drive Components	SD-37	A-220-137-3	174
WORM BEARING - WITH BEARINGS	Drive Components	SD-4/WB		174
REAR DRIVE ASSEMBLY W/ BEARING	Drive Components	SD-4/WB/A		174
THRUST LOCK NUT	Drive Components	SD-42	A-200-542-1	174
OIL SEAL - PULLEY	Drive Components	SD-432	024-3-2	174
OIL SEAL - PULLEY - SLEEVE DESIGN	Drive Components	SD-432/1		174
DRIVE SHAFT END WASHER, 3-3/8" DIA.	Drive Components	SD-543	A-200-543-1	174
"V" BELT C-96 MATCHED SET OF TWO	Drive Components	SD-64	085-6-864	174
WORM ADJUSTING PLATE, OIL RECEIVER	Drive Components	SD-70	C-220-270-1	174
DRIVE SHAFT	Drive Components	SD-71	C-200-571-1	174
THRUST RING- 2-1/4" O.D.	Drive Components	SD-72	A-200-572-1	174
ADJUSTING SLEEVE	Drive Components	SD-82	A-200-582-1	174
BRONZE WORM	Drive Components	WG-6	36013, AC-12	175
STEEL WORM	Drive Components	WG-6/S	B-200-560-2	175
COLLAR 1" FOR HINGE PIN	Drive Components	S-13	020-1-13	175

DS3 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
WORM BEARING - W/BUSHINGS	Drive Components	SD-4	C-220-204-4	175
BELT GUARD	Guarding	SD-615	C-220-615-5	175
LOWER GEAR GUARD COVER	Guarding	NP-06		175
UPPER GUARD SIDE PIECE - 3 PT FEED FRAME	Guarding	NP-006		175
LOWER GUARD LOCK WHEEL	Guarding	SD-063	A-220-063-1	175
REAR GUARD APRON	Guarding	SD-07	C-220-207-1	175
DUST GUARD	Guarding	SD-18	C-220-218-1	175
LOWER GUARD SWING BOLT	Guarding	SD-20	A-200-220-1	175
LOWER GUARD SIDE PIECE	Guarding	SD-220	B-220-220-1	175
UPPER PUNCH GUARD - 2 PIECE SET-PLAST51-IC	Guarding	SD-577		175
LOWER GUARD PIN	Guarding	SD-832	8/3/02	175
BELT GUARD SUPPORT BRACKET	Guarding	SD-96		175
LOWER GEAR GUARD - 2 POINT	Guarding	SD-06	C-220-206-1	176
LOWER GEAR GUARD - 3 POINT	Guarding	SD-06/1		176
HEAD BEARING OILER - 2 OZ	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	S-75	9BA21	176
VARI-FEED OILER - 1 OZ	Hydraulic & Lubrication Components	SB-68	059-4-1	176
PUNCH ADJUSTING SCREW SPRING	Lower Cam Tracks	S-177	A-220-177-1	176
EJECTION CAM-STEEL	Lower Cam Tracks	SD5-2		176
EJECTION CAM - BRONZE	Lower Cam Tracks	SD5-2/B	B-220-291-2	176
DROP OUT PLUG-LOWER PUNCH	Lower Cam Tracks	SD-539	A-200-539-1	176
PUNCH ADJUSTING SCREW	Lower Cam Tracks	SD5-535	A-200-535-002	176
ADJUSTER GUIDE RING	Lower Cam Tracks	SD-559	B-200-559-16	176
LOWER PULL DOWN CAM	Lower Cam Tracks	SD5-61	C-260-610-3	176
PULL DOWN CAM - 14MM FILL - 15 STATION	Lower Cam Tracks	NP3-610-14		176
PULL DOWN CAM - 18MM FILL - 15 STATION	Lower Cam Tracks	NP3-610-18		176
PULL DOWN CAM - 18MM FILL - 15 STATION	Lower Cam Tracks	NP3-610-24		176
PULL DOWN CAM - 27MM FILL - 15 STATION	Lower Cam Tracks	NP3-610-27		176
MACHINE PALLET VIBRATION LEVELING PAD SS	Miscellaneous	NP-LVPD		177
SHELF PIN - 1" DIA. x 6 3/4"	Miscellaneous	S-029	1-029	177
SHELF	Miscellaneous	S-38	B-220-038-2	177
PRESSURE ROD	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-46	B-200-546-1	177
ADJUSTING HANDLE	Pressure Rolls & Components	NP-AH1	48187	177
UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL	Pressure Rolls & Components	PR-6	36054	177
LOWER ADJUSTER NUT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-016	3/1/16	177
LOWER ROLL OIL RECEIVER	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-15	A-220-115-2	177
PRESSURE SPRING CASING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-211	A-200-211-1	177
EYEBOLT FOR PRESSURE SPRING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-230	A-224-230-1	177
PRESSURE ROD WASHER	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-243	A-220-243-1	177
NAMEPLATE-PUNCH PENETRATION	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-269	N.P. 269	177
PRESSURE ROD TABLE NUT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-547	A-200-547-1	177
ROLL SUPPORT LOCK NUT	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-550	A-200-550-1	177
PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL SPRING	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-554	A-200-554-1	177
SPRING LOCK	Pressure Rolls & Components	S-62	A-220-062-1	178
PRESSURE LEVER	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-03	C-220-203-1	178
PRESSURE LEVER PIN 1-3/16" DIA. x 5"	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-125	1-125	178
FORK	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-179	A-220-179-2	178
PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-180	B-220-180-2	178
UPPER ROLL SUPPORT	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-2	C-220-302-5	178
EYEBOLT PIN 1-3/16" DIA. x 3-7/8"	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-25	1-125	178
FULCRUM PIN - LOWER ROLL CARRIER	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-29	1-129	178
ADJUSTING WHEEL EYEBOLT	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-311	A-220-311-5	178
UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-45	B-200-545-1	178
STAY ROD	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-49	B-200-549-1	178
FORK PIN 1-3/16" DIA. x 4-1/8"	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-5	1-125	178
LOWER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-50	A-200-850-1	178
LOWER ROLL PIN STRAIN GAGE	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-50/STG		178
PRESSURE INDICATOR NAME PLATE	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD5-28		178
LOWER ROLL CARRIER	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-78	B-220-178-12	179
ECCENTRIC UPPER ROLL PIN	Pressure Rolls & Components	SD-984	B-235-984-1	179
HOPPER AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SD-55	231-155-1	179
FEED FRAME - 2 PT (A2 STEEL)	Product Control	SD-39-A2	C-220-239-2	179
FEED FRAME 2 PT (A2) ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SD-39-A2/A	C-220-239-2	179
FEED FRAME LOCK SCREW 2 POINT	Product Control	S-22	A-200-222-1	179
FEED FRAME STUD NUT 2 POINT - OPEN	Product Control	S-51	A-213-851-1	179
FEED FRAME STUD 2 POINT - OPEN	Product Control	S-78	A-200-578-1	179
HOPPER SPINDLE SCREW	Product Control	S-851	A-200-851-1	179
TABLET TAKE-OFF	Product Control	SD-08	A-217-008-2	179
TABLET TAKE OFF; 3 POINT	Product Control	SD-08/1		179
DELTRIN SCRAPER	Product Control	SD-08/P		179
TABLET CHUTE	Product Control	SD-215	C-220-215-1	179

DS3 (cont.)

Part	Category	Part #	OEM	Page
ADJUSTABLE GRID	Product Control	SD-23	B-294-823-5	179
HOPPER BRACKET	Product Control	SD-245	A-220-245-1	179
HOPPER BRACKET KNOB	Product Control	SD-245-1		180
DUST NOZZLE STRAIGHT OPENING	Product Control	SD-266		180
DUST NOZZLE BRACKET	Product Control	SD-266/1		180
HOPPER W/ FDA ANTI-STATIC COVER	Product Control	SD-32	B-217-032-1	180
FEED FRAME 3PT. ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SD-39/1/A		180
HOLD DOWN KNOB	Product Control	SD-39/1-1		180
FEED FRAME 2 POINT - OPEN ASSEMBLY	Product Control	SD-39/A	C-220-239-2	180
SCRAPER BLADE	Product Control	SD-65	A-200-565-1	180
SCRAPER BLADE; 3 POINT	Product Control	SD-65/1	A-200-565-1	180
SCRAPER BLADE - DELRIN	Product Control	SD-65/P	A-200-565-1	180
HOPPER SPINDLE	Product Control	SD-75	A-200-575-1	180
SCRAPER SPRING	Product Control	SP-8	37077, 35018	180
FEED FRAME - A2 STEEL	Product Control	SD-39/1-A2 STEEL		180
OPEN FEED FRAME 3 PT. - ALUMINUM	Product Control	SD-39/1/AL		180
DIE LOCK SCREW	Turret Hardware	DL-25	229-225-1	180
DIE LOCK SCREW - EARLY MODEL ONLY .615 DIA.	Turret Hardware	DL-25/E	229-225-1	181
LOWER PUNCH RETAINER - 1.075"	Turret Hardware	N-075		181
RING GEAR - STEEL	Turret Hardware	SD-503	B-258-503-1	181
LOWER PUNCH RETAINER SPRING	Turret Hardware	SP-249	39249	181
15 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY	Turrets	SD5-15T	D-220-210-4	181
DWELL CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	SD5-1N		181
TAKE-OUT PLATE	Upper Cam Tracks	SD5-30	A-217-030-5	181
UPPER RAISING CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	SD5-300	C-220-300-4	181
ANTI FLIGHT RAIL	Upper Cam Tracks	SD5-3N		181
UPPER LOWERING CAM	Upper Cam Tracks	SD5-99	C-220-299-1	181
UPPER CAM BODY W/TAKEOUT PLATE	Upper Cam Tracks	SD5-301		181
DWELL CAM BLANK	Upper Cam Tracks	SD-1N-BLANK		181
WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL - FINE ADJUST	Weight Adjusting Components	S-035/M		181
WEIGHT ADJUSTER CAM	Weight Adjusting Components	SD-213/1	B-220-213-1	181
WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL	Weight Adjusting Components	S-035	A-220-035-3	181
WEIGHT ADJUSTING SCREW	Weight Adjusting Components	S-184/1	B-200-184-1	182
WEIGHT/PRESSURE ADJ. WHEEL SPRING	Weight Adjusting Components	S-204	A-200-204-1	182
WEIGHT ADJUSTER LEVER	Weight Adjusting Components	S-258	A-220-258-1	182
INCREASE WEIGHT NAME PLATE	Weight Adjusting Components	S-32	NP-0-32	182
WEIGHT ADJUSTER STOP	Weight Adjusting Components	S-569	A-200-569-1	182
WEIGHT ADJ BEARING	Weight Adjusting Components	SD5-212	B-220-212-2	182
WEIGHT ADJUSTER BEARING ASSEMBLY	Weight Adjusting Components	SD5-212/A		182

Drive Components



ANGULAR CONTACT BEARING
S35-132 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

BEARING ROLLER
S35-102 | OEM: 11-BC-102

Drive Components



DRIVE PULLEY
S35-021 | OEM: 08-EM-001

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

RING GEAR
S35-858 | OEM: D-236-858-1

Drive Components



FLANGED IDLER PULLEY
S-894 | OEM: 085-018-894

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

IDLER SHAFT
S-893/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

WORM SHAFT BEARING PLATE
S35-158 | OEM: B-296-158-001

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

ROLLER BEARING AND RACE
S35-646 | OEM: 085-6-646

Drive Components



RATCHET WRENCH
S35-028 | OEM: 10-BC-028

Drive Components



CRANK PIN SCREW
S35-031 | OEM: 01-BHA-031-A

Drive Components



RETAINING PLATE
S35-085 | OEM: 233-085-003

Drive Components



RADIAL BALL BEARING
REAR- CLUTCH SIDE
S35-190 | OEM: 11-AB-090

Drive Components



DRIVE SHAFT SPROCKET
S35-223 | OEM: B-294-223-016

Drive Components



WORMSHAFT HOUSING COVER
S35-228 | OEM: B-294-228-001

Drive Components



GENERATOR SPROCKET
S35-230 | OEM: B-294-223-017

Drive Components



SEAL CARRIER - WORM DRIVE ASSEMBLY
S35-244 | OEM: B-233-244-001

Drive Components



PILLOW BEARING
S35-262 | OEM: 085-007-262

Drive Components



MOTOR BASE SHAFT EXTENSION
S35-284 | OEM: B-294-284-004

Drive Components



CRANK PIN
S35-290 | OEM: A-234-901-2

Drive Components



O RING FOR WORMSHAFT
HOUSING COVER
S35-31 | OEM: 022-2-31

Drive Components



KEY FOR DRIVE SHAFT
S35-311/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



WORM SHAFT
S35-311 | OEM: C-233-311-009

Drive Components



CRANK PIN WASHER
S35-327 | OEM: 085-012-327

Drive Components



WORM SHAFT BRACKET
S35-491 | OEM: C-248-491-004

Drive Components



WASHER BELT TENSIONER PULLEY
S35-501 | OEM: A-294-501-002

Drive Components



COVER PLATE FINISH STRIP
S35-561 | OEM: B-297-561-001

Drive Components



COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
S35-565 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



BEARING SET OF 2 FOR CLUTCH PULLEY
S35-610 | OEM: 085-012-610

Drive Components



BEARING FOR WORMSHAFT
BEARING PLATE
S35-611 | OEM: 085-012-611

Drive Components



TACHOMETER - STANDCO 450/5M TPM
S35-665/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



WORM SHAFT - THICKNESS CONTROL
S35-824 | OEM: A-233-824-001

Drive Components



LOWER ROLL HANDWHEEL SHAFT
S35-829 | OEM: A-233-829-2

Drive Components



INNER BEARING FOR UPPER ROLL PIN
S35-911/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



COLLAR
S35-967 | OEM: A-266-967-001

Drive Components



DRIVE TENSIONER
S-893 | OEM: 085-018-893

Drive Components



WOODRUFF KEY
SC-020 | OEM: 006-001-020

Drive Components



SET SCREW
SC-031 | OEM: 01-DR-031

Drive Components



LOCK PLATE
SC-051 | OEM: 013-002-051

Drive Components



RELEASE SPRING PIN
SC-055 | OEM: 013-002-055

Drive Components



SCREW FOR STEPPED DRIVE KEY
SC-058/1 | OEM: 013-002-058

Drive Components



BACK PLATE
SC-059 | OEM: 013-002-059

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN
SC-061 | OEM: 013-2-061

Drive Components



SNAP RING
SC-063 | OEM: 013-002-063

Drive Components



LOCK SCREW
SC-082 | OEM: 01-DC-082-A

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING
SC-146 | OEM: 013-2-146

Drive Components



CLUTCH DRIVING RING
SC-44 | OEM: 013-2-44

Drive Components



ADJUSTING RING
SC-45 | OEM: 013-002-045

Drive Components



CLUTCH HUB
SC-455 | OEM: 085-020-455

Drive Components



ENGAGING CONE
SC-456 | OEM: 085-20-456

Drive Components



FINGER LEVER
SC-461 | OEM: 085-020-461

Drive Components



DRIVING PLATE - FIBER
SC-48 | OEM: 013-002-048

Drive Components



DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL
SC-49 | OEM: 013-002-049

Drive Components



ROLLER RING
SC-50 | OEM: 013-2-50

Drive Components



CLUTCH SHIFTER LINK MOUNTING BOLT
SC-551/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



RELEASE SPRING
SC-56 | OEM: 013-2-56

Drive Components



STEPPED DRIVE KEY
SC-58 | OEM: 013-2-58

Drive Components



CLUTCH SHIFTER SHOE - PAIR
SC-65 | OEM: B-248-565-1

Drive Components



CLUTCH SHIFTER SHAFT
SC-957 | OEM: A-233-957-003

Drive Components



JACKSHAFT
S35-765 | OEM: B-248-765-002

Drive Components



OIL SEAL - MAIN DRIVE WORM SHAFT
S35-782 | OEM: 085-6-782

Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLEAPRON - LEFT SIDE- INCLUDES
APRON CHUTE INSERT
S35-406LA | OEM: N/A

Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLEAPRON - RIGHT SIDE INCLUDES
APRON CHUTE INSERT
S35-406RA | OEM: N/A

Guarding

APRON SEAL KEEPER, L.F & R.R.
S-419 | OEM: C-297-419-001

Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLEUPPER GUARD SET COMPLETE-
328 NEW STYLE
S-UGS/2 | OEM: N/A

Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLEUPPER GUARD SET COMPLETE
- 328 NEW STYLE
S-UGS1 | OEM: N/A

Guarding

DOOR HOLDER
S-121 | OEM: 01-ZD-121

Guarding

GAS CYLINDER BRACKET - BOTTOM
S-188 | OEM: B-297-188-001

Guarding

COVER PLATE
S35-017 | OEM: B-297-017-002

Guarding

VIBRATION ISOLATOR
S35-107 | OEM: 30-HA-107

Guarding

ACCESS COVER
S35-151 | OEM: A-290-151-001

Guarding

LOWER GUARD PLATE
S35-162 | OEM: B-298-162-001

Guarding

ACCESS COVER GASKET
S35-234 | OEM: A-294-234-001

Guarding

UPPER FRAME MOUNTING BOLT
S35-26-1 | OEM: N/A

Guarding

UPPER FRAME COVER
S35-36 | OEM: D-232-736-3

Guarding

UPPER FRAME COVER PLUG - 1"-8 X 1.5"
S35-36-1 | OEM: N/A

Guarding



INSPECTION COVER - REAR
S35-451 | OEM: A-236-451-001

Guarding



INSPECTION COVER GASKET - REAR
S35-452 | OEM: A-236-452-001

Guarding



INSPECTION COVER - SIDE
S35-475 | OEM: A-236-475-002

Guarding



INSPECTION COVER GASKET - SIDE
S35-476 | OEM: A-236-476-002

Guarding



LIMIT SWITCH ACTUATOR COLLAR
S35-621 | OEM: A-297-621-001

Guarding



APRON SEAL KEEPER, R.F & L.R
S-418 | OEM: C-297-418-001

Guarding



GAS CYLINDER
S-802 | OEM: 08-GJ-002

Guarding



GAS CYLINDER BRACKET
(TOP & BOTTOM)
S-802/1 | OEM: N/A

Guarding



GAS CYLINDER STUD
S-802-3 | OEM: N/A

Guarding



GAS CYLINDER BRACKET - TOP
S-88 | OEM: B-297-188-003

Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

APRON LEFT
S35-406-1 | OEM: N/A

Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

APRON - RIGHT SIDE
S35-406R | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



PULLEY - OIL PUMP
S-524 | OEM: 085-10-524

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

OIL RESERVOIR
S35-632 | OEM: D-241-632-008

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



LUBRICATION MANIFOLD CLAMP
S-077 | OEM: B-296-077-001

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PRESSURE GAUGE - 15 P.S.I.
S-162 | OEM: 085-10-162

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL LEVEL WINDOW
S-165 | OEM: 085-7-165

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL FILTER ELEMENT
S-30 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY HEAD & ELEMENT
S-30H | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL SEAL - END PLATE
S35-026 | OEM: 085-026-212

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



BELT FOR PUMP
S35-3 | OEM: 012-4-3

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



WORM SPLASH GUARD
S35-4 | OEM: B-247-644-1

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



PISTON
S35-513 | OEM: B-244-513-001

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



SUMP CLEAN-OUT BEZEL
S35-962 | OEM: B-297-962-002

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL RESERVOIR GASKET
S35-972 | OEM: A-233-972-002

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



PISTON & SPINDLE CAP
O'RING (NEW STYLE)
S35-022 | OEM: 07-FD-022-P

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



TONNAGE GAUGE - 10 TON
S-575 | OEM: 085-10-575

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



PULLEY ON JACKSHAFT
S-901 | OEM: 085-17-901

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



PUMP MOUNTING BRACKET
SP-664 | OEM: 085-12-664

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PUMP SUPPORT
SP-778 | OEM: A-241-778-001

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PUMP
SP-A2 | OEM: 085-10-525

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL/HYDRAULIC VALVE ASSEMBLY
S-VA | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



SUMP CLEAN-OUT COVER
S35-701 | OEM: B-297-701-005

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



SUMP CLEAN-OUT GASKET
S35-702 | OEM: B-297-702-005

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



STRAINER FOR OIL PUMP
SP-A3 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



BILAYER FILLER PLATE 11/16" FILL
S35-BFP-69 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



HOLD DOWN INSERT - 33 STATION
S35-706/2 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



NON-DROP INSERT - EARLY MODEL
S-316 | OEM: D-233-316-3

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM - STEEL
S35-2 | OEM: C-236-641-13

Lower Cam Tracks



ANTI-FLIGHT CAM - EJECTION
(45 STATION)
S35-2/1 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



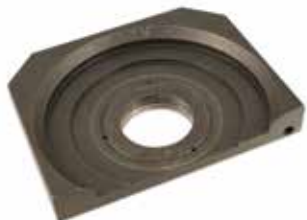
EJECTION CAM - BRONZE
S35-2/B | OEM: C-236-641-13

Lower Cam Tracks



ANTI-FLIGHT CAM - EJECTION
(33 STATION)
S35-2/2 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



NON-DROP CAM SUPPORT
S35-401 | OEM: C-290-401-003

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PUNCH TAKE OUT
S35-548 | OEM: C-233-548-001

Lower Cam Tracks



HOLD-DOWN INSERT- 45 STATION
S35-706 | OEM: D-295-706-002

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PUNCH TAKE-OUT STUD
ASSEMBLY
S35-760 | OEM: A-233-576-001

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL-DOWN CAM (1-3/8" FILL)
S35-864-138 | OEM: B-236-873-009

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL-DOWN CAM (11/16 FILL)
S35-864-69 | OEM: D-236-864-002

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL-DOWN CAM (7/8" FILL)
S35-864-88 | OEM: B-236-873-008

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM
1-3/8" - 33 STATION
S35-865-138 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM
- 11/16" - 33 STATION
S35-865-69 | OEM: D-236-864-002

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM
- 7/8" - 33 STATION
S35-865-88 | OEM: D-236-865-002

Lower Cam Tracks



INSERT CAM (1-3/8" FILL)
S35-873-138 | OEM: B-236-873-009

Lower Cam Tracks



INSERT CAM (11/16" FILL)
S35-873-69 | OEM: B-236-873-002

Lower Cam Tracks



INSERT CAM (7/8" FILL)
S35-873-88 | OEM: B-236-873-008

Lower Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

DOOR MOUNTED ACTUATOR
S35-002 | OEM: 15-FMA-002

Lower Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

FRONT PANEL AND INSERT
S-109 | OEM: D-234-109-022

Lower Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

PRESSURE SWITCH
S-122 | OEM: 15-BJ-122

Pressure Rolls & Components



BUSHING FOR PRESSURE ROLL
N-328 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL SHAFT
S-036 | OEM: C-290-403-006

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL SHAFT
S-039 | OEM: D-290-403-009

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER PRESSURE ROLL BEARING
STYLE (LATE MODEL)
S-044 | OEM: C-232-513-044

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER PRESSURE ROLL BEARING
STYLE (LATE MODEL)
S-045 | OEM: C-232-523-045

Pressure Rolls & Components



SEAL, PRESSURE ROLL
S-267 | OEM: 7BA267

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER FRAME OIL SEAL
- UPPER ROLL PIN
S-277 | OEM: 085-026-277

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER PRESSURE ROLL - W/SEALS
S-311 | OEM: B-232-513-11

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER PRESSURE ROLL - W/SEALS
S-312 | OEM: B-232-513-12

Pressure Rolls & Components



HANDLE FOR END CAP
S-343-H | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SHAFT-EARLY
MODEL-LUBRICATED
S-348 | OEM: C-291-348-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SHAFT-NON LUBRICATED
S-348/1 | OEM: D-291-348-005

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOADING BEAM PIN
S35-011/B | OEM: 01-PAL-011-B

Pressure Rolls & Components



O RING - LOWER ROLL SHAFT
S35-103 | OEM: 07-FC-013-P

Pressure Rolls & Components



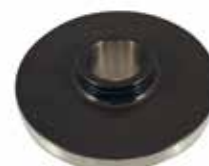
LOWER ROLL SHAFT-EARLY
MODEL-LUBRICATED
S35-12 | OEM: C-233-312-3

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL
S35-13 | OEM: B-232-513-5

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROLL WITH BUSHING
S35-13/WB | OEM: B-232-513-5

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL SHAFT BUSHING
S35-134 | OEM: A-233-313-004

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SHAFT KEY
S35-181 | OEM: A-233-181-002

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL HANDWHEEL
SHAFT MITER GEAR
S35-21 | OEM: A-224-112-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



O RING LOWER ROLL SHAFT CARRIER #227
S35-240 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



WORM GEAR FOR LOWER ROLL
SHAFT (OLD STYLE LG BORE)
S35-248 | OEM: B-233-248-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



WORM GEAR FOR LOWER ROLL
SHAFT (NEW STYLE SM BORE)
S35-248/1 | OEM: B-233-248-003

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SHAFT O RING
S35-34 | OEM: 022-002-234

Pressure Rolls & Components



END PLATE CAP
S35-343 | OEM: D-291-343-001

Pressure Rolls & Components



END PLATE THUMB SCREW
S35-343/1 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOADING BEAM
S35-474 | OEM: B-248-474-001

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOADING BEAM INSERT
S35-492 | OEM: A-232-492-001

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING
S35-493 | OEM: B-232-493-1, B-232-493-001

Pressure Rolls & Components



OIL SLINGER - LOWER ROLL
S35-510 | OEM: A-232-510-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER PUNCH ADJUSTMENT
SCREW EARLY MODEL (SHORT)
S35-55 | OEM: A-234-555-4

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER PUNCH ADJUSTMENT
SCREW LATE MODEL
S35-55/1 | OEM: A-234-555-009

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOADING CRANK
S35-647 | OEM: C-236-647-004

Pressure Rolls & Components



CLAMPING HANDLE
S35-825 | OEM: A-233-825-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



CLAMPING SHAFT (LEFT SIDE)
S35-826 | OEM: A-233-826-1, A-233-826-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL HANDWHEEL
SHAFT - RIGHT SIDE
S35-828 | OEM: A-233-828-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE COLUMN GUIDE
S35-847 | OEM: C-236-847-001

Pressure Rolls & Components



NARROW INNER BEARING FOR END CAP
S35-910 | OEM: 085-6-910

Pressure Rolls & Components



WIDE OUTER BEARING FOR ENDCAP
S35-910/1 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



CENTER AND OUTER BEARING FOR UPPER ROLL PIN
S35-911 | OEM: 085-6-911

Pressure Rolls & Components



SLIDER BLOCK
S-405 | OEM: B-290-405-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



THRUST PLATE, LOWER ROLL - BRASS
S-486 | OEM: A-294-486-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



THRUST PLATE, LOWER ROLL - STEEL
S-486/A2 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



SPACER, UPPER PUNCH
ADJUSTING SCREW
S-500 | OEM: B-297-005-002

Pressure Rolls & Components



HANDWHEEL - SUPPORT
PRESSURE ADJUSTING
S-549 | OEM: B-298-549-M01

Pressure Rolls & Components



WORM SHAFT MITER GEAR
S35-302 | OEM: 017-003-022

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL BEARING PLATE
S35-74 | OEM: A-291-374-001

Pressure Rolls & Components



OIL RECEIVER COVER
S35-786 | OEM: B-241-786-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SHAFT
S35-82 | OEM: C-233-182-2

Pressure Rolls & Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

UPPER PRESSURE ROLL BEARING
STYLE (LATE MODEL) ASSEMBLY
S-044/A | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

LOWER PRESSURE ROLL BEARING
STYLE (LATE MODEL) ASSEMBLY
S-045/A | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

LOWER PRESSURE ROLL - W/
SEALS ASSEMBLY
S-311/A | OEM: N/A

Product Control

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

FEED SPOUT BRACKET
S35-428 | OEM: C-297-428-002

Product Control



OPEN FEED FRAME - LEFT
S35-66/L | OEM: N/A

Product Control



OPEN FEED FRAME - RIGHT
S35-66/R | OEM: D-242-766-6

Product Control



HOPPER - NEW STYLE
S35-444 | OEM: D-295-444-007

Product Control



FEED FRAME STUD
S-185 | OEM: A-276-185-003

Product Control



LOWER SPOUT
S35-110 | OEM: C-777-110-003

Product Control



TABLET GUIDE
S35-22 | OEM: A-242-822-1

Product Control



TAKE-OFF PLATE - LEFT
S35-23 | OEM: A-242-823-4

Product Control



TAKE-OFF PLATE - RIGHT
S35-24 | OEM: A-242-823-1D

Product Control



LOADING COLUMN
S35-326 | OEM: B-232-326-011

Product Control



FEED FRAME SCRAPE-OFF
S35-35 | OEM: A-242-825-4

Product Control



KEYED SLIDER PLATE
S35-400 | OEM: C-290-400-002

Product Control



APRON HOLD-DOWN HANDLE
S35-406-AH | OEM: N/A

Product Control



TABLET CHUTE
S35-408 | OEM: C-297-408-001

Product Control



FEED SPOUT - GRAVITY FEEDER
S35-427 | OEM: D-297-427-005

Product Control



FEEDER BOWL
S35-427/1 | OEM: D-297-427-005

Product Control

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

VACUUM MANIFOLD - COMPLETE ASSEMBLY
S35-439/A | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEEDER PAN - BRONZE (NEW STYLE)
S35-52 | OEM: 293-452-021

Product Control



INSERT FEED FRAME
S35-540 | OEM: 298-054-002

Product Control



OPEN FEED FRAME - LEFT ASSEMBLY
S35-66/L/A | OEM: D-242-766-5

Product Control



OPEN FEED FRAME - RIGHT ASSEMBLY
S35-66/R/A | OEM: D-242-766-6

Product Control



FORCED FEEDER
S35-FC1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEEDER MOTOR COUPLING
S35-FC1/MC2 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEEDER PAN - ASSEMBLY
S35-FC1-1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



PADDLE SHAFT
S35-FC1-10 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEEDER PADDLE LARGE
S35-FC1-11 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



SMALL FEEDER PADDLE
S35-FC1-12 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



SCRAPER
S35-FC1-13 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



INPUT SHAFT BUSHING
S35-FC1-20 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



BUSHING
S35-FC1-21 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



PUNCH RETAINER SPRING
S35-FC1-24 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



SPRING
S35-FC1-24A | OEM: 328

Product Control



WEAR STRIP SET
S35-FC1-WST | OEM: N/A

Product Control



RETURN SCRAPER
S35-FC1-26 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



DRIVE SHAFT COUPLING
S35-FC1-30 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



HOPPER ADJUSTING SCREW
S-36/2 | OEM: 1-EC36

Product Control



HOPPER ADJUSTING SCREW ASSEMBLY
S-36 | OEM: D-290-403-009

Product Control



HOPPER ADJUSTING NUT
S-36/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW
S-479 | OEM: A-234-479-1, A-234-479-5

Product Control



SCRAPER SPRING
SP-8 | OEM: 37077, 35018, 36062

Product Control



FEEDER PADDLE - SMALL W/PLOW
S35-FC1-12-DP | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEEDER COVER
S35-FC1-2 | OEM: N/A

Thickness/Hardness Components



WORM - THICKNESS CONTROL
S35-247 | OEM: A-233-247-001

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW MAXI HEAD 45 STATION
DL-137/45 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW ASSEMBLY - MAXI
DL-137-33 | OEM: C-241-633-006

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW
DL-91 | OEM: 230-091-1

Turret Hardware

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

SPINDLE - EARLY MODEL
S35-633 | OEM: C-241-633-1

Turret Hardware

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

SPINDLE - LATE MODEL
S35-633/6 | OEM: C-241-633-006

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE AIR BLEED O RING
S35-088 | OEM: 07-FD-088-P

Turret Hardware



SPRING, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-115 | OEM: 12AA115

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE CAP GASKET
S35-012 | OEM: 07-FA-012-BQ

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE SHIM (LAMINATED)
S35-396 | OEM: A-236-396-1

Turret Hardware



PISTON & SPINDLE CAP O
RING (OLD STYLE)
S35-212 | OEM: 022-2-212

Turret Hardware



O RING FOR SPINDLE O.D.
S35-28 | OEM: 022-002-228

Turret Hardware



RACE FOR SPINDLE BEARING
S35-646-2 | OEM: 085-6-646/2

Turret Hardware



SPRING GUIDE
S35-512 | OEM: A-232-512-001

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE BEARING
S35-646-1 | OEM: 085-6-646/1

Turret Hardware



LOWER PUNCH RETAINER
S35-899 | OEM: A-293-899-6

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE CAP - LATE MODEL
S35-835 | OEM: B-241-835-009

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE CLAMP RING
S35-837 | OEM: B-241-837-001

Turret Hardware



SET SCREW, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-4 | OEM: 01BD002A

Turret Hardware

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

RETAINING PIN - CORE ROD
RP-1 | OEM: N/A

Turrets



45 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
S35-45T | OEM: D-232-253-049

*See page 53

Turrets



33 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
S35-33T | OEM: D-232-253-55

*See page 53

Turrets



45 STATION TURRET
ASSEMBLY* - CORE ROD
S35-45T-CR | OEM: D-232-253-55

*See page 53

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM - 33
STATION (EARLY MODEL)
S35-823/1 | OEM: D-232-823-002

Upper Cam Tracks



HOLD-DOWN CAM
S35-023 | OEM: C-296-023-001

Upper Cam Tracks



HOLD-DOWN BAR (SET OF 2)
S35-024 | OEM: B-296-024-005

Upper Cam Tracks



HOLD-DOWN BAR (1 OF 2)
S35-024/1 | OEM: B-296-024-005

Upper Cam Tracks



HOLD DOWN BAR (2 OF 2)
S35-024/2 | OEM: B-296-024-005

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM - 45
STATION (EARLY MODEL)
S35-822 | OEM: D-232-822-001

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM - 33
STATION (EARLY MODEL)
S35-822/1 | OEM: D-232-822-002

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM - 33
STATION (LATE MODEL)
S35-822/2 | OEM: D-232-822-002

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM - 45
STATION (LATE MODEL)
S35-822/6 | OEM: D-232-822-006

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM - 45
STATION (LATE MODEL)
S35-823 | OEM: D-232-823-007

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM - 33
STATION (LATE MODEL)
S35-823/2 | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM - 45 STATION
EARLY MODEL- GRAVITY FEEDER ONLY
S35-823/3 | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER DWELL CAM - 45 STATION
S35-890 | OEM: B-236-890-002

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER DWELL CAM - 33 STATION
S35-890/1 | OEM: B-236-890-001

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER SHAFT (RIGHT SIDE)
S35-819 | OEM: A-233-819-002

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER SHAFT (LEFT SIDE)
S35-820 | OEM: A-233-820-002

Weight Adjusting Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

WEIGHT ADJUSTER SIDE PLATE
S35-372 | OEM: A-233-372-002

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT/PRESSURE ADJ. WHEEL SPRING
S-204 | OEM: A-200-204-1

Weight Adjusting Components



ADJUSTING SCREW LOCK NUT
S35-011/A | OEM: 01-FD-011-A

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL
S35-035 | OEM: A-220-035-7

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER BODY
S35-319 | OEM: C-233-319-001

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER BOTTOM PLATE
S35-320 | OEM: A-233-320-002

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER BEVEL PINION
S35-373 | OEM: A-233-373-001

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER BEVEL GEAR
S35-374 | OEM: A-233-374-002

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER CAM ASSEMBLY
S35-916 | OEM: D-236-916-1, D-236-916-2

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER LEAD SCREW
S35-916A | OEM: D-236-916-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER CAM HEAD
S35-916B | OEM: D-236-916-1

*Turret Assemblies come with Die Locks, Seals, Retainers with hardware, Die Driving Rod, Die Seat Cleaner, Die Insertion Ring, and Cleaning Brush

Lower Cam Tracks



1/2 FILL CAM
S34-033 | OEM: 340-033-001

Lower Cam Tracks



3/4 FILL CAM
S34-034 | OEM: 340-034-002

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM
S34-035 | OEM: 340-035-001F

Lower Cam Tracks



RAISING CAM
S34-058 | OEM: D-340-059-1

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWERING CAM
S34-059 | OEM: 340-059-002

Lower Cam Tracks



UPPER DWELL CAM
S34-065 | OEM: 340-059-002

Drive Components



DRIVE PULLEY
S35-021 | OEM: 08-EM-001

Drive Components



FLANGED IDLER PULLEY
S-894 | OEM: 085-018-894

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

IDLER SHAFT
S-893/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

WORM SHAFT BEARING PLATE
S35-158 | OEM: B-296-158-001

Drive Components



CRANK PIN NUT
S35-008 | OEM: 01-FAS-008-A

Drive Components



RATCHET WRENCH
S35-028 | OEM: 10-BC-028

Drive Components



DRIVE BELT- MATCHED SET OF 2 - V BELT
S35-043 | OEM: 08-CBC-043-B

Drive Components



RETAINING PLATE
S35-085 | OEM: 233-085-003

Drive Components



WORMSHAFT HOUSING COVER
S35-228 | OEM: B-294-228-001

Drive Components



GENERATOR SPROCKET
S35-230 | OEM: B-294-223-017

Drive Components



SEAL CARRIER - WORM DRIVE ASSEMBLY
S35-244 | OEM: B-233-244-001

Drive Components



PILLOW BEARING
S35-262 | OEM: 085-007-262

Drive Components



KEY FOR DRIVE SHAFT
S35-311/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



WORM SHAFT
S35-311 | OEM: C-233-311-009

Drive Components



WORM SHAFT BRACKET
S35-491 | OEM: C-248-491-004

Drive Components



COVER PLATE FINISH STRIP
S35-561 | OEM: B-297-561-001

Drive Components



COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
S35-565 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



BEARING SET OF 2 FOR CLUTCH PULLEY
S35-610 | OEM: 085-012-610

Drive Components



BEARING FOR WORM-SHAFT BEARING PLATE
S35-611 | OEM: 085-012-611

Drive Components



JACKSHAFT
S35-765 | OEM: B-248-765-002

Drive Components



OIL SEAL - MAIN DRIVE WORM SHAFT
S35-782 | OEM: 085-6-782

Drive Components



WORM SHAFT - THICKNESS CONTROL
S35-824 | OEM: A-233-824-001

Drive Components



INNER BEARING FOR UPPER ROLL PN
S35-911/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



COLLAR
S35-967 | OEM: A-266-967-001

Drive Components



DRIVE TENSIONER
S-893 | OEM: 085-018-893

Drive Components



WOODRUFF KEY
SC-020 | OEM: 006-001-020

Drive Components



SET SCREW
SC-031 | OEM: 01-DR-031

Drive Components



LOCK PLATE
SC-051 | OEM: 013-002-051

Drive Components



RELEASE SPRING PIN
SC-055 | OEM: 013-002-055

Drive Components



SCREW FOR STEPPED DRIVE KEY
SC-058/1 | OEM: 013-002-058

Drive Components



BACK PLATE
SC-059 | OEM: 013-002-059

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN
SC-061 | OEM: 013-2-061

Drive Components



SNAP RING
SC-063 | OEM: 013-002-063

Drive Components



LOCK SCREW
SC-082 | OEM: 01-DC-082-A

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING
SC-146 | OEM: 013-2-146

Drive Components



CLUTCH DRIVING RING
SC-44 | OEM: 013-2-44

Drive Components



ADJUSTING RING
SC-45 | OEM: 013-002-045

Drive Components



CLUTCH HUB
SC-455 | OEM: 085-020-455

Drive Components



ENGAGING CONE
SC-456 | OEM: 085-20-456

Drive Components



DRIVING PLATE - FIBER
SC-48 | OEM: 013-002-048

Drive Components



DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL
SC-49 | OEM: 013-002-049

Drive Components



ROLLER RING
SC-50 | OEM: 013-2-50

Drive Components



RELEASE SPRING
SC-56 | OEM: 013-2-56

Drive Components



STEPPED DRIVE KEY
SC-58 | OEM: 013-2-58

Drive Components



CLUTCH SHIFTER SHOE - PAIR
SC-65 | OEM: B-248-565-1

Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

BOTTOM CROSS BRACE, FRONT
AND REAR - UPPER GUARDS
S35-416 | OEM: D-297-416-001

Guarding



DOOR HOLDER
S-121 | OEM: 01-ZD-121

Guarding



GAS CYLINDER BRACKET - BOTTOM
S-188 | OEM: B-297-188-001

Guarding



COVER PLATE
S35-017 | OEM: B-297-017-002

Guarding



VIBRATION ISOLATOR
S35-107 | OEM: 30-HA-107

Guarding



ACCESS COVER
S35-151 | OEM: A-290-151-001

Guarding



ACCESS COVER GASKET
S35-234 | OEM: A-294-234-001

Guarding



UPPER FRAME COVER
S35-36 | OEM: D-232-736-3

Guarding



UPPER FRAME COVER PLUG - 1"-8 X 1.5"
S35-36-1 | OEM: N/A

Guarding



INSPECTION COVER - REAR
S35-451 | OEM: A-236-451-001

Guarding



INSPECTION COVER GASKET - REAR
S35-452 | OEM: A-236-452-001

Guarding



INSPECTION COVER - SIDE
S35-475 | OEM: A-236-475-002

Guarding



INSPECTION COVER GASKET - SIDE
S35-476 | OEM: A-236-476-002

Guarding



LIMIT SWITCH ACTUATOR COLLAR
S35-621 | OEM: A-297-621-001

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

OIL RESERVOIR
S35-632 | OEM: D-241-632-008

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



LUBRICATION MANIFOLD CLAMP
S-077 | OEM: B-296-077-001

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PRESSURE GAUGE - 15 P.S.I.
S-162 | OEM: 085-10-162

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL LEVEL WINDOW
S-165 | OEM: 085-7-165

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL FILTER ELEMENT
S-30 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY HEAD & ELEMENT
S-30H | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



BELT FOR PUMP
S35-3 | OEM: 012-4-3

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



WORM SPLASH GUARD
S35-4 | OEM: B-247-644-1

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



PISTON
S35-513 | OEM: B-244-513-001

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



SUMP CLEAN-OUT COVER
S35-701 | OEM: B-297-701-005

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



SUMP CLEAN-OUT GASKET
S35-702 | OEM: B-297-702-005

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



SUMP CLEAN-OUT BEZEL
S35-962 | OEM: B-297-962-002

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL RESERVOIR GASKET
S35-972 | OEM: A-233-972-002

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



PISTON & SPINDLE CAP O
RING (NEW STYLE)
S35-022 | OEM: 07-FD-022-P

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



TONNAGE GAUGE - 10 TON
S-575 | OEM: 085-10-575

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



PULLEY ON JACKSHAFT
S-901 | OEM: 085-17-901

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



PUMP MOUNTING BRACKET
SP-664 | OEM: 085-12-664

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PUMP SUPPORT
SP-778 | OEM: A-241-778-001

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PUMP
SP-A2 | OEM: 085-10-526

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



STRAINER FOR OIL PUMP
SP-A3 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL/HYDRAULIC VALVE ASSEMBLY
S-VA | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



HOLD DOWN INSERT - 33 STATION
S35-706/2 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



NON DROP INSERT - LATE MODEL
S-316/1 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM - STEEL
S35-2 | OEM: C-236-641-13

Lower Cam Tracks



ANTI-FLIGHT CAM - EJECTION
(45 STATION)
S35-2/1 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM - BRONZE
S35-2/B | OEM: C-236-641-13

Lower Cam Tracks



ANTI-FLIGHT CAM - EJECTION
(33 STATION)
S35-2/2 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PUNCH TAKE OUT
S35-548 | OEM: C-233-548-001

Lower Cam Tracks



LEVELING ECCENTRIC
S35-575 | OEM: A-233-575-2

Lower Cam Tracks



HOLD-DOWN INSERT- 45 STATION
S35-706 | OEM: D-295-706-002

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PUNCH TAKE-OUT
STUD ASSEMBLY
S35-760 | OEM: A-233-576-001

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL-DOWN CAM (1-3/8" FILL)
S35-864-138 | OEM: B-236-873-009

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL-DOWN CAM (11/16" FILL)
S35-864-69 | OEM: D-236-864-002

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL-DOWN CAM (7/8" FILL)
S35-864-88 | OEM: B-236-873-008

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM
1-3/8" - 33 STATION
S35-865-138 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM -
11/16" - 33 STATION
S35-865-69 | OEM: D-236-864-002

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM
- 7/8" - 33 STATION
S35-865-88 | OEM: D-236-865-002

Lower Cam Tracks



INSERT CAM (1-3/8" FILL)
S35-873-138 | OEM: B-236-873-009

Lower Cam Tracks



INSERT CAM (11/16" FILL)
S35-873-69 | OEM: B-236-873-002

Lower Cam Tracks



INSERT CAM (7/8" FILL)
S35-873-88 | OEM: D-236-865-002

Lower Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

DOOR MOUNTED ACTUATOR
S35-002 | OEM: 15-FMA-002

Lower Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

FRONT PANEL AND INSERT
S-109 | OEM: D-234-109-022

Lower Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

PRESSURE SWITCH
S-122 | OEM: 15-BJ-122

Lower Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

CLAMP, GAS CYLINDER BRACKET
S-054/1 | OEM: 01-MG-054

Lower Guarding



HINGE - RIGHT HAND ASSEMBLY
S-060 | OEM: 10-AC-060

Lower Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

VERTICAL SUPPORT BLOCK
S-047 | OEM: B-297-047-001

Pressure Rolls & Components



BUSHING FOR PRESSURE ROLL
N-328 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL SHAFT
S-036 | OEM: C-290-403-006

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL SHAFT
S-039 | OEM: D-290-403-009

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER PRESSURE ROLL BEARING
STYLE (LATE MODEL)
S-044 | OEM: C-232-513-044

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER PRESSURE ROLL BEARING
STYLE (LATE MODEL)
S-045 | OEM: C-232-523-045

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER FRAME OIL SEAL
- UPPER ROLL PIN
S-277 | OEM: 085-026-277

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOADING BEAM PIN
S35-011/B | OEM: 01-PAL-011-B

Pressure Rolls & Components



CRANK PIN SCREW
S35-031 | OEM: 01-BHA-031-A

Pressure Rolls & Components



O RING - LOWER ROLL SHAFT
S35-103 | OEM: 07-FC-013-P

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL SHAFT-EARLY
MODEL-LUBRICATED
S35-12 | OEM: C-233-312-3

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL
S35-13 | OEM: B-232-513-5

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROLL WITH BUSHING
S35-13/WB | OEM: B-232-513-5

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL SHAFT BUSHING
S35-134 | OEM: A-233-313-004

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SHAFT KEY
S35-181 | OEM: A-233-181-002

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL HANDWHEEL
SHAFT MITER GEAR
S35-21 | OEM: A-224-112-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



WORM GEAR FOR LOWER ROLL
SHAFT (OLD STYLE LG BORE)
S35-248 | OEM: B-233-248-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



WORM GEAR FOR LOWER ROLL
SHAFT (NEW STYLE SM BORE)
S35-248/1 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



CRANK PIN
S35-290 | OEM: A-234-901-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



WORM SHAFT MITER GEAR
S35-302 | OEM: 017-003-022

Pressure Rolls & Components



OIL SLINGER - UPPER ROLL
S35-321 | OEM: A-248-321-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOADING COLUMN
S35-326 | OEM: B-232-326-011

Pressure Rolls & Components



CRANK PIN WASHER
S35-327 | OEM: 085-012-327

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SHAFT O RING
S35-34 | OEM: 022-002-234

Pressure Rolls & Components



KEYED SLIDER PLATE
S35-400 | OEM: C-290-400-002

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOADING BEAM
S35-474 | OEM: B-248-474-001

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOADING BEAM INSERT
S35-492 | OEM: A-232-492-001

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING
S35-493 | OEM: B-232-493-1, B-232-493-001

Pressure Rolls & Components



OIL SLINGER - LOWER ROLL
S35-510 | OEM: A-232-510-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER PUNCH ADJ. SCREW
EARLY MODEL (SHORT)
S35-55 | OEM: A-234-555-4

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER PUNCH ADJUSTMENT
SCREW LATE MODEL
S35-55/1 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOADING CRANK
S35-647 | OEM: C-236-647-004

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL BEARING PLATE
S35-74 | OEM: A-291-374-001

Pressure Rolls & Components



OIL RECEIVER COVER
S35-786 | OEM: B-241-786-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SHAFT
S35-82 | OEM: C-233-182-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



CLAMPING HANDLE
S35-825 | OEM: A-233-825-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



CLAMPING SHAFT (LEFT SIDE)
S35-826 | OEM: A-233-826-1, A-233-826-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL HANDWHEEL
SHAFT - RIGHT SIDE
S35-828 | OEM: A-233-828-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE COLUMN GUIDE
S35-847 | OEM: C-236-847-001

Pressure Rolls & Components



NARROW INNER BEARING FOR END CAP
S35-910 | OEM: 085-6-910

Pressure Rolls & Components



WIDE OUTER BEARING FOR ENDCAP
S35-910/1 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



CENTER AND OUTER BEAR-
ING FOR UPPER ROLL PIN
S35-911 | OEM: 085-6-911

Pressure Rolls & Components



SPACER, UPPER PUNCH ADJUSTING
SCREW
S-500 | OEM: B-297-005-002

Pressure Rolls & Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

UPPER PRESSURE ROLL BEARING
STYLE (LATE MODEL) ASSEMBLY
S-044/A | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

LOWER PRESSURE ROLL BEARING
STYLE (LATE MODEL) ASSEMBLY
S-045/A | OEM: N/A

Product Control

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

FEED SPOUT BRACKET
S35-428 | OEM: C-297-428-002

Product Control



FEED FRAME STUD
S-185 | OEM: A-276-185-003

Product Control



TABLET GUIDE
S35-22 | OEM: A-242-822-1

Product Control



TAKE-OFF PLATE - LEFT
S35-23 | OEM: A-242-823-4

Product Control



TAKE-OFF PLATE - RIGHT
S35-24 | OEM: A-242-823-1D

Product Control



FEED FRAME SCRAPE-OFF
S35-35 | OEM: A-242-825-4

Product Control



FEED SPOUT - GRAVITY FEEDER
S35-427 | OEM: D-297-427-005

Product Control



OPEN FEED FRAME
S35-66 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



OPEN FEED FRAME - LEFT ASSEMBLY
S35-66/L/A | OEM: D-242-766-5

Product Control



OPEN FEED FRAME - RIGHT ASSEMBLY
S35-66/R/A | OEM: D-242-766-6

Product Control



FORCED FEEDER
S35-FC1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



HOPPER ADJUSTING SCREW ASSEMBLY
S-36 | OEM: D-290-403-010

Product Control



HOPPER ADJUSTING NUT
S-36/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



HOPPER ADJUSTING SCREW
S-36/2 | OEM: 1-EC36

Product Control



FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW
S-479 | OEM: A-234-479-1, A-234-479-5

Product Control



SCRAPER SPRING
SP-8 | OEM: 37077, 35018, 36062

Thickness/Hardness Components



WORM - THICKNESS CONTROL
S35-247 | OEM: A-233-247-001

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW
DL-91 | OEM: 230-091-1

Turret Hardware

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

RING GEAR
S35-858 | OEM: D-236-858-1

Turret Hardware

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

ROLLER BEARING AND RACE
S35-646 | OEM: 085-6-646

Turret Hardware

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

SPINDLE - EARLY MODEL
S35-633 | OEM: C-241-633-1

Turret Hardware

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

SPINDLE - LATE MODEL
S35-633/6 | OEM: C-241-633-006

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE CAP GASKET
S35-012 | OEM: 07-FA-012-BQ

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE AIR BLEED O-RING
S35-088 | OEM: 07-FD-088-P

Turret Hardware



O'RING FOR SPINDLE O.D.
S35-28 | OEM: 022-002-228

Turret Hardware



SPRING GUIDE
S35-512 | OEM: A-232-512-001

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE BEARING
S35-646-1 | OEM: 085-6-646/1

Turret Hardware



RACE FOR SPINDLE BEARING
S35-646-2 | OEM: 085-6-646/2

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE CAP - LATE MODEL
S35-835 | OEM: B-241-835-009

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE CLAMP RING
S35-837 | OEM: B-241-837-001

Turrets



45 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
S35-45T/A | OEM: N/A

*See page 68

Turrets



STOCK PHOTO

33 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
S35-33T | OEM: D-232-253-55

*See page 68

Turrets



STOCK PHOTO

45 STATION TURRET-ASSEMBLY* - CORE ROD
S35-45T-CR | OEM: N/A

*See page 68

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM - 33
STATION (EARLY MODEL)
S35-823/1 | OEM: D-232-823-002

Upper Cam Tracks



HOLD-DOWN CAM
S35-023 | OEM: C-296-023-001

Upper Cam Tracks



HOLD-DOWN BAR (SET OF 2)
S35-024 | OEM: B-296-024-005

Upper Cam Tracks



HOLD-DOWN BAR (1 OF 2)
S35-024/1 | OEM: B-296-024-005

Upper Cam Tracks



HOLD DOWN BAR (2 OF 2)
S35-024/2 | OEM: B-296-024-005

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM - 45
STATION (EARLY MODEL)
S35-822 | OEM: D-232-822-001

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM - 33
STATION (EARLY MODEL)
S35-822/1 | OEM: D-232-822-002

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM - 33
STATION (LATE MODEL)
S35-822/2 | OEM: D-232-822-002

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM - 45
STATION (LATE MODEL)
S35-822/6 | OEM: D-232-822-006

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM - 45
STATION (LATE MODEL)
S35-823 | OEM: D-232-823-007

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM - 33
STATION (LATE MODEL)
S35-823/2 | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM - 45 STATION
EARLY MODEL- GRAVITY FEEDER ONLY
S35-823/3 | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER DWELL CAM - 45 STATION
S35-890 | OEM: B-236-890-002

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER DWELL CAM - 33 STATION
S35-890/1 | OEM: B-236-890-001

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT/PRESSURE ADJ. WHEEL SPRING
S-204 | OEM: A-200-204-1

Weight Adjusting Components



ADJUSTING SCREW LOCK NUT
S35-011/A | OEM: 01-FD-011-A

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL
S35-035 | OEM: A-220-035-7

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER BODY
S35-319 | OEM: C-233-319-001

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER BOTTOM PLATE
S35-320 | OEM: A-233-320-002

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER BEVEL PINION
S35-373 | OEM: A-233-373-001

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER BEVEL GEAR
S35-374 | OEM: A-233-374-002

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER SHAFT (RIGHT SIDE)
S35-819 | OEM: A-233-819-002

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER SHAFT (LEFT SIDE)
S35-820 | OEM: A-233-820-002

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER CAM ASSEMBLY
S35-916 | OEM: D-236-916-1, D-236-916-2

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER LEAD SCREW
S35-916A | OEM: D-236-916-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER CAM HEAD
S35-916B | OEM: D-236-916-1

*Turret Assemblies come with Die Locks, Seals, Retainers with hardware, Die Driving Rod, Die Seat Cleaner, Die Insertion Ring, and Cleaning Brush

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

ROTATING HANDWHEEL
S51-668 | OEM: B-233-668-4

Drive Components



PILLOW BEARING - JACK SHAFT
S51-19 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



PULLEY ON JACKSHAFT
S51-526 | OEM: 085-10-526

Drive Components



V/S BELT FOR PULLEY
S51-563 | OEM: 085-13-563

Drive Components



CLUTCH SHIFTER SHOE
S51-722 | OEM: 085-8-722

Drive Components



PIN FOR SHOE
S51-723 | OEM: 085-8-723

Drive Components



TIMING BELT-30" O.L.
S51-78 | OEM: 085-8-778

Drive Components



BUSHING FOR SPRING ROD BRG.
S51-830 | OEM: 085-8-830

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

SPINDLE
S51-971 | OEM: C-239-971-1

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PRESSURE GAUGE - 15 P.S.I.
S-162 | OEM: 085-10-162

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL FILTER ELEMENT
S-30 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY HEAD & ELEMENT
S-30H | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



TONNAGE GAUGE (0-4 TONS)
S-43 | OEM: 085-10-435

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



O RING FOR SPINDLE PISTON
S51-125 | OEM: 022-2-125

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



RESERVOIR GASKET
S51-594 | OEM: B-236-594-1

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



END PLATE GASKET
S51-672 | OEM: A-278-672-2

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



CUP RING FOR SPINDLE PISTON
S51-788 | OEM: A-241-778-001

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



PUMP MOUNTING BRACKET
SP-664 | OEM: 085-12-664

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PUMP SUPPORT
SP-778 | OEM: A-241-778-001

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PUMP
SP-A2 | OEM: 085-10-525

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



STRAINER FOR OIL PUMP
SP-A3 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL/HYDRAULIC VALVE ASSEMBLY
S-VA | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PUNCH TAKE-OUT
S51-061 | OEM: B-236-061-3

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER DWELL CAM
S51-210 | OEM: C-236-210-5

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM
S51-211 | OEM: C-236-211-2

Lower Cam Tracks



PULL DOWN CAM - OLD STYLE
S51-212 | OEM: D-236-212-3

Lower Cam Tracks



LEVELING ECCENTRIC
S51-71 | OEM: A-236-071-2

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PUNCH TAKE-OUT STUD
S51-73 | OEM: A-236-073-1

Lower Cam Tracks



NEW STYLE EJECTION CAM
S51-754 | OEM: A-236-754-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL SHAFT
S51-3 | OEM: C-263-003-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SHAFT
S51-45 | OEM: C-236-145-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROLL
S51-60 | OEM: B-242-600-17

Product Control



FEED FRAME - RIGHT- WITH
NYLON INSERT ASSEMBLY
S51-50/R-1/A | OEM: N/A

Product Control



HOPPER
S51-12 | OEM: D-237-012-2

Product Control



FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW 3 POINT
S-10 | OEM: A-237-010-1

Product Control



NUT - FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW
S-10/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



HOPPER ADJUSTING NUT
S51-456 | OEM: 085-5-456

Product Control



TABLET TAKE-OFF - LEFT
S51-47 | OEM: A-236-947-1

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE-BRASS
S51-48 | OEM: A-236-948-1

Product Control



TABLET TAKE-OFF - RIGHT
S51-49 | OEM: A-236-949-1

Product Control



FEED FRAME - LEFT- WITH NY-
LON INSERT ASSEMBLY
S51-50/L-1/A | OEM: D-236-950-23

Product Control



FEED FRAME-RIGHT ASSEMBLY
S51-50/R/A | OEM: D-236-950-23

Product Control



FEED FRAME - LEFT ASSEMBLY
S51-50/L/A | OEM: D-236-950-22

Product Control



HOPPER MOUNTING STUD
S51-751 | OEM: 085-12-75

Product Control



SCRAPER SPRING
SP-8 | OEM: 37077, 35018, 36062

Product Control

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

FEED FRAME LEFT - NICKLE PLATE
S51-50/L/N | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW - 45 STATION
DL-18 | OEM: PD-13

Turret Hardware



SPRING, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-115 | OEM: 12AA115

Turret Hardware



SET SCREW, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-4 | OEM: 01BD002A

Turret Hardware



PLUNGER, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-54 | OEM: N/A

Turrets



41 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
S51-41T | OEM: D-267-503-28

Turrets



51 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
S51-51T | OEM: D-267-503-29

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM
S51-118 | OEM: D-236-118-1

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM - BRONZE
S51-118/B | OEM: D-236-118-1B

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM
S51-119 | OEM: D-236-119-1

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM - BRONZE
S51-119/B | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER DWELL CAM
S51-130 | OEM: C-236-130-1

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER DWELL CAM - BRONZE
S51-130/B | OEM: C-236-130-1

*Turret Assemblies come with Die Locks, Seals, Retainers with hardware, Die Driving Rod, Die Seat Cleaner, Die Insertion Ring, and Cleaning Brush

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

ROTATING HANDWHEEL
S51-668 | OEM: B-233-668-4

Drive Components



CLUTCH LEVERS
S51-110 | OEM: 110

Drive Components



OUTER DISC (CLUTCH)
S51-112 | OEM: 112

Drive Components



INNER DISC (CLUTCH)
S51-113 | OEM: 113

Drive Components



CLUTCH SPRING (SEPARATOR)
S51-114 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



PILLOW BEARING - JACK SHAFT
S51-19 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



JACKSHAFT
S51-19/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



WORMSHAFT BEARING - TACH SIDE
S51-407 | OEM: 085-10-407

Drive Components



BALL BEARING FOR CLUTCH
S51-485 | OEM: 085-8-485

Drive Components



PULLEY ON JACKSHAFT
S51-526 | OEM: 085-10-526

Drive Components



V/S BELT FOR PULLEY
S51-563 | OEM: 085-13-563

Drive Components



CLUTCH SHIFTER SHOE
S51-722 | OEM: 085-8-722

Drive Components



PIN FOR SHOE
S51-723 | OEM: 085-8-723

Drive Components



OIL SEAL FOR WORMSHAFT CAP
S51-742 | OEM: 085-8-742

Drive Components



WORMSHAFT BEARING - CLUTCH SIDE
S51-744 | OEM: 085-8-744

Drive Components



BEARING FOR WORMSHAFT BRACKET
S51-745 | OEM: 085-8-745

Drive Components



TIMING BELT-30" O.L.
S51-78 | OEM: 085-8-778

Drive Components



BUSHING FOR SPRING ROD BRG.
S51-830 | OEM: 085-8-830

Drive Components



CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
S51-945 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

SPINDLE PISTON
S51-972 | OEM: B-239-972-4

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PRESSURE GAUGE - 15 P.S.I.
S-162 | OEM: 085-10-162

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL LEVEL WINDOW
S-165 | OEM: 085-7-165

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL FILTER ELEMENT
S-30 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY HEAD & ELEMENT
S-30H | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



TONNAGE GAUGE (0-4 TONS)
S-43 | OEM: 085-10-435

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



O RING FOR SPINDLE PISTON
S51-125 | OEM: 022-2-125

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



V-BELT FOR PUMP - 24" LONG
S51-329 | OEM: 085-11-329

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



RESERVOIR GASKET
S51-594 | OEM: B-236-594-1

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



END PLATE GASKET
S51-672 | OEM: A-278-672-2

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



CUP RING FOR SPINDLE PISTON
S51-788 | OEM: 085-11-788

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



PUMP MOUNTING BRACKET
SP-664 | OEM: 085-12-664

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PUMP SUPPORT
SP-778 | OEM: A-241-778-001

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PUMP
SP-A2 | OEM: 085-10-525

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



STRAINER FOR OIL PUMP
SP-A3 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL/HYDRAULIC VALVE ASSEMBLY
S-VA | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT CAM
S51-001 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT CAM HOUSING
S51-002 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



RETAINING CLIP - ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT
S51-003 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT PIN
S51-004 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



THREADED STUD
S51-005 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



KNURLED KNOB
S51-006 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PUNCH TAKE-OUT
S51-061 | OEM: B-236-061-3

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER DWELL CAM
S51-210 | OEM: C-236-210-5

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM
S51-211 | OEM: C-236-211-2

Lower Cam Tracks



PULL DOWN CAM
S51-212 | OEM: D-236-212-3

Lower Cam Tracks



LEVELING ECCENTRIC
S51-71 | OEM: A-236-071-2

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PUNCH TAKE-OUT STUD
S51-73 | OEM: A-236-073-1

Lower Cam Tracks



NEW STYLE EJECTION CAM
S51-754 | OEM: A-236-754-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL SHAFT
S51-3 | OEM: C-263-003-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



END CAP NEEDLE BEARING
- UPPER ROLL PIN
S51-410 | OEM: 085-8-410

Pressure Rolls & Components



INNER NEEDLE BEARING
- UPPER ROLL PIN
S51-429 | OEM: 085-8-429

Pressure Rolls & Components



BEARING - UPPER ROLL PIN - 1 1/4"W
S51-430 | OEM: 085-8-430

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SHAFT
S51-45 | OEM: C-236-145-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROLL
S51-60 | OEM: B-242-600-17

Product Control



HOPPER
S51-12 | OEM: D-237-012-2

Product Control



FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW 3 POINT
S-10 | OEM: A-237-010-1

Product Control



NUT - FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW
S-10/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



HOPPER ADJUSTING NUT
S51-456 | OEM: 085-5-456

Product Control



HOPPER MOUNTING STUD
S51-751 | OEM: 085-12-75

Product Control



SCRAPER SPRING
SP-8 | OEM: 37077, 35018, 36062

Product Control



TABLET TAKE-OFF - LEFT
S51-47 | OEM: A-236-947-1

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE-BRASS
S51-48 | OEM: A-236-948-1

Product Control



TABLET TAKE-OFF - RIGHT
S51-49 | OEM: A-236-949-1

Product Control



FEED FRAME - RIGHT- WITH
NYLON INSERT ASSEMBLY
S51-50/R-1/A | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEED FRAME - LEFT- WITH NY-
LON INSERT ASSEMBLY
S51-50/L-1/A | OEM: D-236-950-23

Product Control



FEED FRAME-RIGHT ASSEMBLY
S51-50/R/A | OEM: D-236-950-23

Product Control



FEED FRAME - LEFT ASSEMBLY
S51-50/L/A | OEM: D-236-950-22

Product Control

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

FEED FRAME - LEFT - NICKLE
S51-50/L/N | OEM: N/A

Product Control

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

FEED FRAME - RIGHT - NICKLE
S51-50/R/N | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

SPINDLE
S51-971 | OEM: C-239-971-1

Turret Hardware



SPRING, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-115 | OEM: 12AA115

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW - 45 STATION
DL-18 | OEM: PD-13

Turret Hardware



ROLLER BEARING 5" I.D./SPINDLE
S51-377 | OEM: 085-8-377

Turret Hardware



RACE FOR SPINDLE BEARING
S51-377/1 | OEM: 085-8-377-1

Turret Hardware



SET SCREW, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-4 | OEM: 01BD002A

Turret Hardware



PLUNGER, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-54 | OEM: N/A

Turrets



41 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
S51-41T | OEM: D-267-503-28

Turrets



51 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
S51-51T | OEM: D-267-503-29

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM
S51-118 | OEM: D-236-118-1

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM - BRONZE
S51-118/B | OEM: D-236-118-1B

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM - BRONZE
S51-119/B | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER DWELL CAM
S51-130 | OEM: C-236-130-1

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER DWELL CAM - BRONZE
S51-130/B | OEM: C-236-130-1

*Turret Assemblies come with Die Locks, Seals, Retainers with hardware, Die Driving Rod, Die Seat Cleaner, Die Insertion Ring, and Cleaning Brush

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLEROTATING HANDWHEEL
S51-668 | OEM: B-233-668-4

Drive Components

CLUTCH LEVERS
S51-110 | OEM: 110

Drive Components

OUTER DISC (CLUTCH)
S51-112 | OEM: 112

Drive Components

INNER DISC (CLUTCH)
S51-113 | OEM: 113

Drive Components

CLUTCH SPRING (SEPARATOR)
S51-114 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components

PILLOW BEARING - JACK SHAFT
S51-19 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components

JACKSHAFT
S51-19/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components

WORMSHAFT BEARING - TACH SIDE
S51-407 | OEM: 085-10-407

Drive Components

BALL BEARING FOR CLUTCH
S51-485 | OEM: 085-8-485

Drive Components

PULLEY ON JACKSHAFT
S51-526 | OEM: 085-10-526

Drive Components

V/S BELT FOR PULLEY
S51-563 | OEM: 085-13-563

Drive Components

CLUTCH SHIFTER SHOE
S51-722 | OEM: 085-8-722

Drive Components

PIN FOR SHOE
S51-723 | OEM: 085-8-723

Drive Components

OIL SEAL FOR WORMSHAFT CAP
S51-742 | OEM: 085-8-742

Drive Components

WORMSHAFT BEARING - CLUTCH SIDE
S51-744 | OEM: 085-8-744

Drive Components



BEARING FOR WORMSHAFT BRACKET
S51-745 | OEM: 085-8-745

Drive Components



TIMING BELT-30" O.L.
S51-78 | OEM: 085-8-778

Drive Components



BUSHING FOR SPRING ROD BRG.
S51-830 | OEM: 085-8-830

Drive Components



CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
S51-945 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



WORM SHAFT
S51-034 | OEM: C-236-034-4

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

O-RING - SPINDLE IN SUMP
S51-103 | OEM: 085-10-103

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

SPINDLE PISTON
S51-972 | OEM: B-239-972-4

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PRESSURE GAUGE - 15 P.S.I.
S-162 | OEM: 085-10-162

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL LEVEL WINDOW
S-165 | OEM: 085-7-165

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL FILTER ELEMENT
S-30 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY HEAD & ELEMENT
S-30H | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



TONNAGE GAUGE (0-4 TONS)
S-43 | OEM: 085-10-435

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



O RING FOR SPINDLE PISTON
S51-125 | OEM: 022-2-125

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



O RING 232 BUNA - SEAL CARRIER
S51-163 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



V-BELT FOR PUMP - 24" LONG
S51-329 | OEM: 085-11-329

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



RESERVOIR GASKET
S51-594 | OEM: B-236-594-1

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



END PLATE GASKET
S51-672 | OEM: A-278-672-2

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



CUP RING FOR SPINDLE PISTON
S51-788 | OEM: 085-11-788

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



PUMP MOUNTING BRACKET
SP-664 | OEM: 085-12-664

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PUMP SUPPORT
SP-778 | OEM: 085-11-788

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PUMP
SP-A2 | OEM: 085-10-525

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



STRAINER FOR OIL PUMP
SP-A3 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL/HYDRAULIC VALVE ASSEMBLY
S-VA | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT CAM
S51-001 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT CAM HOUSING
S51-002 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



RETAINING CLIP - ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT
S51-003 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT PIN
S51-004 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



THREADED STUD
S51-005 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



KNURLED KNOB
S51-006 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PUNCH TAKE-OUT
S51-061 | OEM: B-236-061-3

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER DWELL CAM
S51-210 | OEM: C-236-210-5

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM
S51-211 | OEM: C-236-211-2

Lower Cam Tracks



PULL DOWN CAM - OLD STYLE
S51-212 | OEM: D-236-212-3

Lower Cam Tracks



PULL DOWN CAM - NEW STYLE
S51-212/1 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



LEVELING ECCENTRIC
S51-71 | OEM: A-236-071-2

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PUNCH TAKE-OUT STUD
S51-73 | OEM: A-236-073-1

Lower Cam Tracks



NEW STYLE EJECTION CAM
S51-754 | OEM: A-236-754-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL SHAFT
S51-3 | OEM: C-263-003-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



END CAP NEEDLE BEARING
- UPPER ROLL PIN
S51-410 | OEM: 085-8-410

Pressure Rolls & Components



INNER NEEDLE BEARING
- UPPER ROLL PIN
S51-429 | OEM: 085-8-429

Pressure Rolls & Components



BEARING - UPPER ROLL PIN - 1 1/4"W
S51-430 | OEM: 085-8-430

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SHAFT
S51-45 | OEM: C-236-145-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROLL
S51-60 | OEM: B-242-600-17

Product Control



HOPPER
S51-12 | OEM: D-237-012-2

Product Control



HOPPER MOUNTING STUD
S51-751 | OEM: 085-12-75

Product Control



FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW 3 POINT
S-10 | OEM: A-237-010-1

Product Control



NUT - FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW
S-10/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



HOPPER ADJUSTING NUT
S51-456 | OEM: 085-5-456

Product Control



TABLET TAKE-OFF - LEFT
S51-47 | OEM: A-236-947-1

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE-BRASS
S51-48 | OEM: A-236-948-1

Product Control



FEED FRAME ANGLE PIECE
S51-48/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



TABLET TAKE-OFF - RIGHT
S51-49 | OEM: A-236-949-1

Product Control



FEED FRAME - RIGHT- WITH
NYLON INSERT ASSEMBLY
S51-50/R-1/A | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEED FRAME - LEFT- WITH
NYLON INSERT ASSEMBLY
S51-50/L-1/A | OEM: D-236-950-23

Product Control



FEED FRAME-RIGHT ASSEMBLY
S51-50/R/A | OEM: D-236-950-23

Product Control



FEED FRAME - LEFT ASSEMBLY
S51-50/L/A | OEM: D-236-950-22

Product Control

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

FEED FRAME - LEFT - NICKLE
S51-50/L/N | OEM: N/A

Product Control

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

FEED FRAME - RIGHT - NICKLE
S51-50/R/N | OEM: N/A

Product Control



SCRAPER SPRING
SP-8 | OEM: 37077, 35018, 36062

Turret Hardware

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

SPINDLE
S51-971 | OEM: C-239-971-1

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW - 45 STATION
DL-18 | OEM: PD-13

Turret Hardware



SPRING, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-115 | OEM: 12AA115

Turret Hardware



SET SCREW, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-4 | OEM: 01BD002A

Turret Hardware



ROLLER BEARING 5" I.D./SPINDLE
S51-377 | OEM: 085-8-377

Turret Hardware



RACE FOR SPINDLE BEARING
S51-377/1 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



PLUNGER, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-54 | OEM: N/A

Turrets



41 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
S51-41T | OEM: D-267-503-28

Turrets



51 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
S51-51T | OEM: D-267-503-29

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM
S51-118 | OEM: D-236-118-1

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM - BRONZE
S51-118/B | OEM: D-236-118-1B

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM
S51-119 | OEM: D-236-119-1

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM - BRONZE
S51-119/B | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER DWELL CAM
S51-130 | OEM: C-236-130-1

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER DWELL CAM - BRONZE
S51-130/B | OEM: C-236-130-1

*Turret Assemblies come with Die Locks, Seals, Retainers with hardware, Die Driving Rod, Die Seat Cleaner, Die Insertion Ring, and Cleaning Brush

Drive Components



WORM SHAFT
S51-034 | OEM: C-236-034-4

Drive Components



CLUTCH LEVERS
S51-110 | OEM: 110

Drive Components



OUTER DISC (CLUTCH)
S51-112 | OEM: 112

Drive Components



INNER DISC (CLUTCH)
S51-113 | OEM: 113

Drive Components



CLUTCH SPRING (SEPARATOR)
S51-114 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



PILLOW BEARING - JACK SHAFT
S51-19 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



JACKSHAFT
S51-19/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



WORMSHAFT BEARING - TACH SIDE
S51-407 | OEM: 085-10-407

Drive Components



BALL BEARING FOR CLUTCH
S51-485 | OEM: 085-8-485

Drive Components



PULLEY ON JACKSHAFT
S51-526 | OEM: 085-10-526

Drive Components



CLUTCH SHIFTER SHOE
S51-722 | OEM: 085-8-722

Drive Components



PIN FOR SHOE
S51-723 | OEM: 085-8-723

Drive Components



OIL SEAL FOR WORMSHAFT CAP
S51-742 | OEM: 085-8-742

Drive Components



WORMSHAFT BEARING - CLUTCH SIDE
S51-744 | OEM: 085-8-744

Drive Components



BEARING FOR WORMSHAFT BRACKET
S51-745 | OEM: 085-8-745

Drive Components



TIMING BELT-30" O.L.
S51-78 | OEM: 085-8-778

Drive Components



BUSHING FOR SPRING ROD BRG.
S51-830 | OEM: 085-8-830

Drive Components



CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
S51-945 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PRESSURE GAUGE - 15 P.S.I.
S-162 | OEM: 085-10-162

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL FILTER ELEMENT
S-30 | OEM: 085-10-162

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY HEAD & ELEMENT
S-30H | OEM: 085-10-162

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



TONNAGE GAUGE (0-4 TONS)
S-43 | OEM: 085-10-435

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



O RING FOR SPINDLE PISTON
S51-125 | OEM: 022-2-125

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



V-BELT FOR PUMP - 24" LONG
S51-329 | OEM: 085-11-329

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



CUP RING FOR SPINDLE PISTON
S51-788 | OEM: 085-11-788

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PUMP
SP-A2 | OEM: 085-10-525

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



STRAINER FOR OIL PUMP
SP-A3 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL/HYDRAULIC VALVE ASSEMBLY
S-VA | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT CAM
S51-001 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT CAM HOUSING
S51-002 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



RETAINING CLIP - ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT
S51-003 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



ADJUSTABLE TAKE OUT PIN
S51-004 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



THREADED STUD
S51-005 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



KNURLED KNOB
S51-006 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



BEARING - UPPER ROLL PIN - 1 1/4"W
S51-430 | OEM: 085-8-430

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SHAFT
S51-45 | OEM: C-236-145-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER PRE-COMPRESSION ROLL PIN
S52-12 | OEM: A-270-631-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER PRE-COMPRESSION ROLL
S52-31 | OEM: 13-270-633-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER PRE-COMPRESSION ROLL W/
BEARING
S52-32 | OEM: B-270-633-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



BEARING FOR UPPER PRE-COMPRESSION ROLL
S52-32/A | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER PRE-COMPRESSION ROLL PIN
S52-41 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



HOPPER
S51-12 | OEM: D-237-012-2

Product Control



FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW 3 POINT
S-10 | OEM: A-237-010-1

Product Control



NUT - FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW
S-10/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



HOPPER ADJUSTING NUT
S51-456 | OEM: 085-5-456

Product Control



TABLET TAKE-OFF - LEFT
S51-47 | OEM: A-236-947-1

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE-BRASS
S51-48 | OEM: A-236-948-1

Product Control



TABLET TAKE-OFF - RIGHT
S51-49 | OEM: A-236-949-1

Product Control



FEED FRAME - RIGHT- WITH
NYLON INSERT ASSEMBLY
S51-50/R-1/A | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEED FRAME - LEFT- WITH
NYLON INSERT ASSEMBLY
S51-50/L-1/A | OEM: D-236-950-23

Product Control



FEED FRAME-RIGHT ASSEMBLY
S51-50/R/A | OEM: D-236-950-23

Product Control



FEED FRAME - LEFT ASSEMBLY
S51-50/L/A | OEM: D-236-950-22

Product Control



HOPPER MOUNTING STUD
S51-751 | OEM: 085-12-75

Product Control



SCRAPER SPRING
SP-8 | OEM: 37077, 35018, 36062

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW - 45 STATION
DL-18 | OEM: PD-13

Turret Hardware



SPRING, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-115 | OEM: 12AA115

Turret Hardware



SET SCREW, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-4 | OEM: 01BD002A

Turret Hardware



ROLLER BEARING 5" I.D./SPINDLE
S51-377 | OEM: 085-8-377

Turret Hardware



RACE FOR SPINDLE BEARING
S51-377/1 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



PLUNGER, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-54 | OEM: N/A

Turrets



41 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
S51-41T | OEM: D-267-503-28

Turrets



51 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
S51-51T | OEM: D-267-503-29

*Turret Assemblies come with Die Locks, Seals, Retainers with hardware, Die Driving Rod, Die Seat Cleaner, Die Insertion Ring, and Cleaning Brush

Drive Components



COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
SC-AB | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



HANDWHEEL - 1 1/16" BORE
SB2-043 | OEM: C-220-043-1

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

SPEED CONTROL ASSEMBLY
SB2-992/A | OEM: N/A

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

MOTOR MOUNT ASSEMBLY
SB2-MMA | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



SWIVEL PIN FOR MOTOR ADJ
TUBE - 3/8" DIA. X 3 3/4"
S-019 | OEM: 1-019

Drive Components



HINGE PIN FOR MOTOR BRACKET
S-29 | OEM: 1-029

Drive Components



SHIFTER LEVER FORK PIN
S-49 | OEM: A-213-849-1

Drive Components



COLLAR FOR SHIFTER FORK PIN - 1/2"
SB-004 | OEM: 08-HD-004

Drive Components



CLUTCH SHIFTER FORK AND PIN
SB-091 | OEM: A-220-091-1

Drive Components



VARIABLE SPEED PULLEY
SB2-018 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



BALL THRUST BEARING - REAR DRIVE
SB2-023 | OEM: 11-BB-023

Drive Components



KNOB CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK
SB-205 | OEM: B-294-205-1

Drive Components



PIN CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK
SB-206 | OEM: B-294-206-1

Drive Components



SPRING FOR CLUTCH SHIFTER PIN
SB-206/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



THRUST BEARING
SB-21 | OEM: 018-2-1

Drive Components



CLUTCH SHIFTER LEVER
SB2-136 | OEM: C-220-136-3

Drive Components



WORM DRIP RECEIVER
SB2-161 | OEM: B-220-161-3

Drive Components



THRUST LOCK NUT
SB2-186 | OEM: A-200-186-1

Drive Components



SHAFT END WASHER
SB2-187 | OEM: B-200-187-1

Drive Components



OIL SEAL - PULLEY
SB-243 | OEM: 024-3-1

Drive Components



HANDWHEEL, SPEED CONTROL
SB2-82 | OEM: B-233-822-7

Drive Components



MOTOR ADJUSTING ROD PIVOT BLOCK
SB2-874 | OEM: B-296-874-001

Drive Components



COLLAR - 1 3/16" FOR PIVOT BLOCK
SB2-874/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



DRIVE BELT - VARIABLE SPEED (92")
SB2-934 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



BRACKET, CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK
SB-296 | OEM: B-294-296-1

Drive Components



MOTOR HINGE BRACKET
SB2-991 | OEM: C-293-991-1

Drive Components



MOTOR ADJUSTING TUBE
SB2-992/1 | OEM: B-293-992-2

Drive Components



COLLAR 3/4" FOR MOTOR ADJ. BAR
SB2-992/2 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



DRIVING RING
SC-1 | OEM: 013-2-1

Drive Components



FINGER LEVER
SC-10 | OEM: 013-2-10

Drive Components



CONE KEY
SC-11 | OEM: 013-2-11

Drive Components



RELEASE SPRING PIN
SC-12 | OEM: 013-2-12

Drive Components



RELEASE SPRING
SC-13 | OEM: 013-2-13

Drive Components



FINGER LEVER PIN
SC-14 | OEM: 013-2-14

Drive Components



FINGER LEVER SPACER
SC-15 | OEM: 013-2-15

Drive Components



BACK PLATE
SC-16 | OEM: 013-2-16

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING
SC-17 | OEM: 013-2-17

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN
SC-18 | OEM: 013-2-18

Drive Components



ROLLER FOR FINGERS
SC-19 | OEM: 013-2-19

Drive Components



ADJUSTING RING
SC-2 | OEM: 013-2-2

Drive Components



SNAP RING
SC-20 | OEM: 013-2-20

Drive Components



STEPPED DRIVE KEY
SC-22 | OEM: 013-2-22

Drive Components



WOODRUFF KEY
SC-24 | OEM: 06-1-4

Drive Components



SCREW, STEPPED DRIVE KEY
SC-25 | OEM: 01-5-14

Drive Components



CONE COLLAR WITH SCREWS
SC-3 | OEM: 013-2-3

Drive Components



ENGAGING CONE
SC-4 | OEM: 013-2-4

Drive Components



DRIVING PLATE - FIBER
SC-5 | OEM: 013-2-5

Drive Components



DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL
SC-6 | OEM: 013-2-6

Drive Components



ROLLER RING
SC-7 | OEM: 013-2-7

Drive Components



LOCK PLATE
SC-8 | OEM: 013-2-8

Drive Components



HUB 1-1/2" BORE 5/16" K.W.
SC-9 | OEM: 013-2-9

Drive Components



NEEDLE BEARING - RIGHT
SCE2020 | OEM: SCE2020

Drive Components



NEEDLE BEARINGS - LEFT
SCE2416 | OEM: SCE2416

Drive Components



NEEDLE BEARING - BEARING,
CLUTCH PULLEY
SCE2420 | OEM: SCE2420

Drive Components



BRONZE WORM (1-1/4" ID)
WG-48 | OEM: B-213-848-003

Drive Components



STEEL WORM (1-1/4" ID)
WG-48/S | OEM: B-213-848-003

Drive Components



COLLAR 1" FOR HINGE PIN
S-13 | OEM: 020-1-13

Drive Components



MOTOR ADJUSTING BAR
SB2-992 | OEM: B-293-992-2

Guarding



DIE TABLE GUARD
SB2-504 | OEM: D-295-504-001

Guarding



UPPER PUNCH GUARD-RIGHT
SIDE (2 PIECE SET)
SB2-700 | OEM: N/A

Guarding



UPPER PUNCH GUARD-LEFT
SIDE (2 PIECE SET)
SB2-701 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



HEAD BEARING OILER - 2 OZ
S-75 | OEM: 9BA21

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL SEAL
SB2-320 | OEM: 07-BA-320

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



VARI-FEED OILER - 1 OZ
SB-68 | OEM: 059-004-001

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM
SB2-2 | OEM: B-220-163-6

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM - DELRIN
SB2-2/1 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



MODIFIED BOLT - FOR EJECTION CAM
SB2-2/A | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



DROP OUT PLUG LOWER PUNCH
SB2-399 | OEM: A-200-399-1

Lower Cam Tracks



DROP OUT PLUG LOWER
PUNCH SHALLOW FILL
SB2-399/1 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PUNCH ADJUSTING SCREW
SB2-433 | OEM: B-294-433-1

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER CAM TRACK PULLDOWN - NO
ADJ. SCREW
SB2-46/0 | OEM: C-220-146-30

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULLDOWN CAM- W/ ADJUSTING
SCREW
SB2-46/1 | OEM: C-220-146-031

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULLDOWN CAM - SHALLOW FILL
SB2-46/SF | OEM: C-220-146-1

Lower Cam Tracks



SHALLOW FILL INSERT- FRONT
SB2-46/SF1 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



SHALLOW FILL INSERT - REAR
SB2-46/SF2 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



ADJUSTER GUIDE RING
SB2-83 | OEM: B-200-383-001

Miscellaneous



MACHINE PALLET VIBRATION
LEVELING PAD SS
NP-LVPD | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



ADJUSTING HANDLE
NP-AH1 | OEM: 48187

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL
PR-3 | OEM: A-223-603-4

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL OIL RECEIVER
S-15 | OEM: A-220-115-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING CASING
S-211 | OEM: A-200-211-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



EYEBOLT FOR PRESSURE SPRING
S-230 | OEM: A-224-230-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROD TABLE NUT
S-547 | OEM: A-200-547-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL SPRING
S-554 | OEM: A-200-554-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



SPRING LOCK
S-62 | OEM: A-220-062-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL CARRIER
SB-023 | OEM: C-220-023-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL
SB-025 | OEM: B-220-025-6

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE LEVER
SB-058 | OEM: C-220-058-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL PIN
SB-1 | OEM: A-200-201-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING
SB-210 | OEM: B-200-210-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING LIGHT (0 - 1.5 TONS)
SB-210/L | OEM: A-200-210-1L

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE LEVER PIN - LEFT
SB2-209 | OEM: A-200-209-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE LEVER PIN - RIGHT
SB2-209/1 | OEM: A-200-209-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING PIN
SB2-413 | OEM: A-200-413-003

Pressure Rolls & Components



SAFETY ADJUSTING WHEEL
SB2-493 | OEM: B-223-493-4

Pressure Rolls & Components



RELEASE PRESSURE TONNAGE GAUGE
(0 - 1.5 TONS)
SB-257 | OEM: N.P. 257

Pressure Rolls & Components



RELEASE PRESSURE TONNAGE
GAUGE (0 - 4.4 TONS)
S-028 | OEM: 085-000-028

Pressure Rolls & Components



EYEBOLT FOR FORK PIN - 3 1/4" LONG
SB-262 | OEM: 1-262

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SHAFT
SB2-772 | OEM: C-200-477-002

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOCK STUD
SB-478 | OEM: A-200-478-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



FULCRUM PIN
SB-665 | OEM: 2-665, 2-665-B2

Pressure Rolls & Components



FORK
SB-26 | OEM: A-220-026-1

Product Control



GRID SCREW
S-822 | OEM: A-294-822-1

Product Control



HOPPER
SB-717 | OEM: C-291-717-1

Product Control



TABLET TAKE-OFF
SB2-015 | OEM: B-217-015-015

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE - REAR
SB2-16 | OEM: A-217-016-1

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE - REAR - NYLON
SB2-16/1 | OEM: A-217-016-1

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE - FRONT
SB2-17 | OEM: A-227-517-1

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE - FRONT - NYLON
SB2-17/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



ADJUSTABLE GRID(FOR PIN
GRID FEED FRAME)
SB-23 | OEM: B-294-823-1

Product Control



FEED FRAME - 3 PT. - OPEN-
FRONT ASSEMBLY
SB2-51/F/A | OEM: D-227-551-1

Product Control



FEED FRAME - 3 PT. - OPEN
- REAR ASSEMBLY
SB2-51/R/A | OEM: D-227-551-2

Product Control



FEED FRAME-3 PT.-OPEN-REAR/
WEAR STRIP ASSEMBLY
SB2-51/RWS/A | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEED FRAME-3PT.-OPEN-FRONT/
WEAR STRIP ASSEMBLY
SB2-51/FWS/A | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEED FRAME-3 PT.-OPEN-
REAR/WEAR STRIP
SB2-51/RWS | OEM: N/A

Product Control



HOLD DOWN KNOB ASSEMBLY
SB-47 | OEM: A-260-147-1

Product Control



HOLD DOWN STUD
SB-47/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



KNOB - HOLD DOWN STUD
SB-47/2 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



SCRAPER SPRING
SP-8 | OEM: 37077, 35018, 36062

Thickness/Hardness Components



ADJUSTING WHEEL EYE BOLT
SB-024 | OEM: A-220-024-3

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW - 45 STATION
DL-18 | OEM: PD-13

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW - 27 & 35 STATION
DL-91 | OEM: 230-091-1

Turret Hardware



PUNCH HOLDING PLUG
SB-5N | OEM: N/A

Turrets



35 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
SB-35T | OEM: D-220-120-138

Turrets



45 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
SB-45T | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER CAM BODY WITH TAKE-OUT PLATE
SB2-151 | OEM: C-220-151-13

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER DWELL CAM - FRONT
SB2-1N | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER DWELL CAM - REAR - NEW STYLE
SB2-2N | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER DWELL CAM - REAR - OLD STYLE
SB2-2N/S | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



ANTI FLIGHT RAIL
SB2-3N | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM
SB2-52 | OEM: C-220-152-007

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM
SB2-53 | OEM: C-220-153-005

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER CAM TAKE OUT PLATE
SB2-92 | OEM: A-200-392-2

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER CAM
SB5-121/1 | OEM: N/A

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL
S-035 | OEM: A-220-035-3

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL
- FINE ADJUST
S-035/M | OEM: N/A

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTING SCREW - CUSTOM
THREAD
S-184 | OEM: N/A

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTING SCREW
S-184/1 | OEM: B-200-184-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT/PRESSURE ADJ. WHEEL SPRING
S-204 | OEM: A-200-204-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER LEVER
S-258 | OEM: A-220-258-1

Weight Adjusting Components



INCREASE WEIGHT NAME PLATE
S-32 | OEM: NP-0-32

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER STOP
S-569 | OEM: A-200-569-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTING CAM SEGMENT
SB2-609 | OEM: C-295-609-003

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER CAM
- CUSTOM THREAD
SB5-121 | OEM: N/A

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJ BEARING
SB5-212 | OEM: N/A

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJ BEARING ASSEMBLY
SB5-212/A | OEM: N/A

*Turret Assemblies come with Die Locks, Seals, Retainers with hardware,
Die Driving Rod, Die Seat Cleaner, Die Insertion Ring, and Cleaning Brush

Drive Components



RADIAL BALL BEARING
REAR- CLUTCH SIDE
S35-190 | OEM: 11-AB-090

Drive Components



GENERATOR SPROCKET
S35-230 | OEM: B-294-223-017

Drive Components



COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
S35-565 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



BEARING SET OF 2 FOR CLUTCH PULLEY
S35-610 | OEM: 085-012-610

Drive Components



BEARING FOR WORM-
SHAFT BEARING PLATE
S35-611 | OEM: 085-012-611

Drive Components



INNER BEARING FOR UPPER ROLL PIN
S35-911/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN
SC-061 | OEM: 013-2-061

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING
SC-146 | OEM: 013-2-146

Drive Components



CLUTCH DRIVING RING
SC-44 | OEM: 013-2-44

Drive Components



ADJUSTING RING
SC-45 | OEM: 013-002-045

Drive Components



CLUTCH HUB
SC-455 | OEM: 085-020-455

Drive Components



ENGAGING CONE
SC-456 | OEM: 085-20-456

Drive Components



DRIVING PLATE - FIBER
SC-48 | OEM: 013-002-048

Drive Components



DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL
SC-49 | OEM: 013-002-049

Drive Components



ROLLER RING
SC-50 | OEM: 013-2-50

Drive Components



RELEASE SPRING
SC-56 | OEM: 013-2-56

Drive Components



STEPPED DRIVE KEY
SC-58 | OEM: 013-2-58

Drive Components



CLUTCH SHIFTER SHOE - PAIR
SC-65 | OEM: B-248-565-1

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PRESSURE GAUGE - 15 P.S.I.
S-162 | OEM: 085-10-162

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL FILTER ELEMENT
S-30 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY HEAD & ELEMENT
S-30H | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



BELT FOR PUMP
S35-3 | OEM: 012-4-3

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



WORM SPLASH GUARD
S35-4 | OEM: B-247-644-1

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



TONNAGE GAUGE - 10 TON
S-575 | OEM: 085-10-575

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



PULLEY ON JACKSHAFT
S-901 | OEM: 085-17-901

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



PUMP MOUNTING BRACKET
SP-664 | OEM: 085-12-664

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PUMP SUPPORT
SP-778 | OEM: A-241-778-001

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PUMP
SP-A2 | OEM: 085-10-529

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



STRAINER FOR OIL PUMP
SP-A3 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM -
SHALLOW 5/16" FILL
S-759 | OEM: C-292-759-1

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM -
5/16" FILL - LUBRICATED
S-759/S | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM - 5/8" FILL
S-391 | OEM: D-290-391-1

Lower Cam Tracks



FILLER PLATE - 5/8" FILL
S-392-3 | OEM: B-290-392-3

Lower Cam Tracks



FILLER PLATE - 5/16" FILL
S-392-4 | OEM: B-290-392-4

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION ROLL
SE-408 | OEM: B-290-408-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL SHAFT
S-403 | OEM: C-290-403-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



SEAL, PRESSURE ROLL
S-267 | OEM: 7BA267

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER FRAME OIL SEAL - UPPER ROLL PIN
S-277 | OEM: 085-026-277

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER PRESSURE ROLL - W/SEALS
S-311 | OEM: B-232-513-11

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER PRESSURE ROLL - W/SEALS
S-312 | OEM: B-232-513-12

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SHAFT-EARLY MODEL-
LUBRICATED
S-348 | OEM: C-291-348-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING
S35-493 | OEM: B-232-493-1, B-232-493-001

Pressure Rolls & Components



SLIDER BLOCK
S-405 | OEM: B-290-405-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



THRUST PLATE, LOWER ROLL - BRASS
S-486 | OEM: A-294-486-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



THRUST PLATE, LOWER ROLL - STEEL
S-486/A2 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

LOWER PRESSURE ROLL - W/
SEALS ASSEMBLY
S-311/A | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEED FRAME STUD
S-185 | OEM: A-276-185-003

Product Control



FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW
S-479 | OEM: A-234-479-1, A-234-479-5

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW - 45 STATION
DL-18 | OEM: PD-13

Turret Hardware



SPRING, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-115 | OEM: 12AA115

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE BEARING
S35-646-1 | OEM: 085-6-646/1

Turret Hardware



RACE FOR SPINDLE BEARING
S35-646-2 | OEM: 085-6-646/2

Turret Hardware



SET SCREW, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-4 | OEM: 01BD002A

Turret Hardware



PLUNGER, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-897 | OEM: A-293-897-2

Turrets



53 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
S-53T | OEM: D-290-434-7

Turrets



65 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
S-65T | OEM: D-290-434-4

*Turret Assemblies come with Die Locks, Seals, Retainers with hardware, Die Driving Rod, Die Seat Cleaner, Die Insertion Ring, and Cleaning Brush

Drive Components



COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
SC-AB | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



HANDWHEEL -1 1/16" BORE
SB2-043 | OEM: C-220-043-1

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

SPEED CONTROL ASSEMBLY
SB2-992/A | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



REAR DRIVE ASSEMBLY
SB2-40/A | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



HINGE PIN FOR MOTOR BRACKET
S-29 | OEM: 1-029

Drive Components



SHIFTER LEVER FORK PIN
S-49 | OEM: A-213-849-1

Drive Components



COLLAR FOR SHIFTER FORK PIN - 1/2"
SB-004 | OEM: 08-HD-004

Drive Components



CLUTCH SHIFTER FORK AND PIN
SB-091 | OEM: A-220-091-1

Drive Components



BUSHING FOR PULLEY 1 7/16" I.D.
SB-137 | OEM: 076-1-137

Drive Components



VARIABLE SPEED PULLEY
SB2-018 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



KNOB CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK
SB-205 | OEM: B-294-205-1

Drive Components



PIN CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK
SB-206 | OEM: B-294-206-1

Drive Components



SPRING FOR CLUTCH SHIFTER PIN
SB-206/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



THRUST BEARING
SB-21 | OEM: 018-2-1

Drive Components



CLUTCH SHIFTER LEVER
SB2-136 | OEM: C-220-136-3

Drive Components



WORM DRIP RECEIVER
SB2-161 | OEM: B-220-161-3

Drive Components



THRUST LOCK NUT
SB2-186 | OEM: A-200-186-1

Drive Components



SHAFT END WASHER
SB2-187 | OEM: B-200-187-1

Drive Components



V-BELT - B-90
SB-213 | OEM: 012-2-13

Drive Components



DRIVE SHAFT
SB2-401 | OEM: C-200-401-1

Drive Components



THRUST RING
SB2-404 | OEM: A-200-404-1

Drive Components



OIL SEAL - PULLEY
SB-243 | OEM: 024-3-1

Drive Components



WORM BEARING - LEFT HAND
SB2-59 | OEM: C-220-159-6

Drive Components



2 HOLE WORM BEARING
L.H. - EARLY MODEL
SB2-59/E | OEM: B-220-159-1E

Drive Components



WORM BEARING-RIGHT HAND
SB2-60 | OEM: B-220-160-5

Drive Components



SPACER FOR L.H. WORM BEARING
SB2-615 | OEM: A-280-615-1

Drive Components



BEARING FOR LEFT HAND WORM
BEARING - NEEDS SB2-907/1
SB2-907 | OEM: 085-23-907

Drive Components



INNER RACE FOR L.H. WORM BEARING
SB2-907/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



DRIVE BELT - VARIABLE SPEED (92")
SB2-934 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



BRACKET, CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK
SB-296 | OEM: B-294-296-1

Drive Components



MOTOR HINGE BRACKET
SB2-991 | OEM: C-293-991-1

Drive Components



COLLAR 3/4" FOR MOTOR ADJ. BAR
SB2-992/2 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



BUSHING FOR R.H. BEARING
SB-77 | OEM: 085-7-977

Drive Components



DRIVING RING
SC-1 | OEM: 013-2-1

Drive Components



FINGER LEVER
SC-10 | OEM: 013-2-10

Drive Components



CONE KEY
SC-11 | OEM: 013-2-11

Drive Components



RELEASE SPRING PIN
SC-12 | OEM: 013-2-12

Drive Components



RELEASE SPRING
SC-13 | OEM: 013-2-13

Drive Components



FINGER LEVER PIN
SC-14 | OEM: 013-2-14

Drive Components



FINGER LEVER SPACER
SC-15 | OEM: 013-2-15

Drive Components



BACK PLATE
SC-16 | OEM: 013-2-16

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING
SC-17 | OEM: 013-2-17

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN
SC-18 | OEM: 013-2-18

Drive Components



ROLLER FOR FINGERS
SC-19 | OEM: 013-2-19

Drive Components



ADJUSTING RING
SC-2 | OEM: 013-2-2

Drive Components



SNAP RING
SC-20 | OEM: 013-2-20

Drive Components



STEPPED DRIVE KEY
SC-22 | OEM: 013-2-22

Drive Components



WOODRUFF KEY
SC-24 | OEM: 06-1-4

Drive Components



SCREW, STEPPED DRIVE KEY
SC-25 | OEM: 01-5-14

Drive Components



CONE COLLAR WITH SCREWS
SC-3 | OEM: 013-2-3

Drive Components



ENGAGING CONE
SC-4 | OEM: 013-2-4

Drive Components



DRIVING PLATE - FIBER
SC-5 | OEM: 013-2-5

Drive Components



DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL
SC-6 | OEM: 013-2-6

Drive Components



ROLLER RING
SC-7 | OEM: 013-2-7

Drive Components



LOCK PLATE
SC-8 | OEM: 013-2-8

Drive Components



HUB 1-1/2" BORE 5/16" K.W.
SC-9 | OEM: 013-2-9

Drive Components



BRONZE WORM
WG-4 | OEM: 35042, A-213-848-1

Drive Components



STEEL WORM; 1 3/16" BORE
WG-4/S | OEM: B-213-848-2

Drive Components



COLLAR 1" FOR HINGE PIN
S-13 | OEM: 020-1-13

Guarding



CLUTCH GUARD
SB2-124 | OEM: C-220-124-1

Guarding



LOWER GUARD, SIDE PIECE - R.H.
SB2-125 | OEM: B-220-125-1

Guarding



LOWER GUARD, SIDE PIECE - L.H.
SB2-126 | OEM: B-220-126-1

Guarding



GEAR GUARD COVER
SB2-167 | OEM: B-220-167-1

Guarding



HAND WHEEL GUARD FRONT
& REAR ASSEMBLY
SB2-294 | OEM: D-294-294-1

Guarding



BRACKET FOR HANDWHEEL GUARD
SB2-294/1 | OEM: N/A

Guarding



BELT GUARD
SB2-345 | OEM: D-200-345-13

Guarding



INNER COVER FOR BELT GUARD
SB2-346 | OEM: N/A

Guarding



ACCESS COVER FOR BELT GUARD
SB2-347 | OEM: N/A

Guarding



BELT GUARD BRACKET
SB2-439 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



HEAD BEARING OILER - 2 OZ
S-75 | OEM: 9BA21

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



VARI-FEED OILER - 1 OZ
SB-68 | OEM: 059-4-1

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM
SB2-2 | OEM: B-220-163-7

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM - DELRIN
SB2-2/1 | OEM: N/A

Miscellaneous

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

SHELF BRACKET CAP
SB-28 | OEM: B-220-128-1

Miscellaneous



SHELF PIN - 1" DIA. X 6 3/4"
S-029 | OEM: 1-029

Miscellaneous



SHELF
S-38 | OEM: B-220-038-2

Miscellaneous



SHELF BRACKET & CAP
SB-22/A | OEM: B-220-122-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ADJUSTER NUT
S-016 | OEM: 03-1-16

Pressure Rolls & Components



ADJUSTING HANDLE
NP-AH1 | OEM: 48187

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL
PR-3 | OEM: A-223-603-4

Pressure Rolls & Components



RELEASE PRESSURE TONNAGE
GAUGE (0 - 4.4 TONS)
S-028 | OEM: 085-000-028

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL OIL RECEIVER
S-15 | OEM: A-220-115-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING CASING
S-211 | OEM: A-200-211-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



EYEBOLT FOR PRESSURE SPRING
S-230 | OEM: A-224-230-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROD WASHER
S-243 | OEM: A-220-243-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROD TABLE NUT
S-547 | OEM: A-200-547-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



ROLL SUPPORT LOCK NUT
S-550 | OEM: A-200-550-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL SPRING
S-554 | OEM: A-200-554-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



SPRING LOCK
S-62 | OEM: A-220-062-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL CARRIER
SB-023 | OEM: C-220-023-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL
SB-025 | OEM: B-220-025-006

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE LEVER
SB-058 | OEM: C-220-058-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



EYEBOLT FOR FORK PIN - 3 1/4" LONG
SB-262 | OEM: 1-262

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL PIN
SB-1 | OEM: A-200-201-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING
SB-210 | OEM: B-200-210-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING LIGHT (0 - 1.5 TONS)
SB-210/L | OEM: A-200-210-1L

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL OIL RECEIVER
SB2-140 | OEM: C-220-140-3

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE LEVER PIN - LEFT
SB2-209 | OEM: A-200-209-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE LEVER PIN - RIGHT
SB2-209/1 | OEM: A-200-209-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROD
SB2-409 | OEM: C-200-409-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING PIN
SB2-413 | OEM: A-200-413-003

Pressure Rolls & Components



ECCENTRIC UPPER ROLL PIN
SB2-477 | OEM: C-200-477-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



SAFETY ADJUSTING WHEEL
SB2-493 | OEM: B-223-493-4

Pressure Rolls & Components



RELEASE PRESSURE TONNAGE GAUGE
(0 - 1.5 TONS)
SB-257 | OEM: N.P. 257

Pressure Rolls & Components



FORK
SB-26 | OEM: A-220-026-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOCK STUD
SB-478 | OEM: A-200-478-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



FULCRUM PIN
SB-665 | OEM: 2-665, 2-665-B2

Product Control



HOPPER BRACKET
SB-132 | OEM: B-220-132-3

Product Control



HOPPER SPINDLE
SB2-417 | OEM: A-200-417-1

Product Control



DUST NOZZLE
SB2-64 | OEM: C-220-164-1

Product Control



HOLD DOWN KNOB ASSEMBLY
SB-47 | OEM: A-260-147-1

Product Control



HOLD DOWN STUD
SB-47/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



KNOB - HOLD DOWN STUD
SB-47/2 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEED FRAME - 2ND & 3RD FILL
SB6-104 | OEM: C-243-104-4

Product Control



FEED FRAME - 1ST FILL
SB6-105 | OEM: C-243-105-5

Thickness/Hardness Components



ADJUSTING WHEEL EYE BOLT
SB-024 | OEM: A-220-024-3

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW - 45 STATION
DL-18 | OEM: PD-13

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW 27 & 35 STATION
DL-91 | OEM: 230-091-1

Turret Hardware



RING GEAR-STEEL
SB2-164 | OEM: B-251-164-3

Turret Hardware



LOWER PUNCH RETAINER PLUG
SB2-630 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE - AXIAL BEARING
DESIGN - EARLY MODEL
SB2-91 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE - AXIAL BEARING
DESIGN - LATE MODEL
SB2-91/1 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



BEARING ASSEMBLY FOR
SPINDLE (FLAT AXIAL)
SB2-91-AB | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



BEARING WASHER - SPINDLE BEARING
SB2-91-AB-2 | OEM: N/A

Turrets



STOCK PHOTO

27 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
SB2-27T | OEM: D-220-120-47

Turrets



STOCK PHOTO

35 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
SB2-35T | OEM: N/A

Turrets



STOCK PHOTO

45 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
SB2-45T | OEM: D-220-120-113

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM
S56-890 | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM
S56-889 | OEM: N/A

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL
- FINE ADJUST
S-035/M | OEM: N/A

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL
S-035 | OEM: A-220-035-3

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTING SCREW
S-184/1 | OEM: B-200-184-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT/PRESSURE ADJ. WHEEL SPRING
S-204 | OEM: A-200-204-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER BEARING
S-212 | OEM: B-220-212-2

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER LEVER
S-258 | OEM: A-220-258-1

Weight Adjusting Components



INCREASE WEIGHT NAME PLATE
S-32 | OEM: NP-0-32

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER STOP
S-569 | OEM: A-200-569-1

*Turret Assemblies come with Die Locks, Seals, Retainers with hardware, Die Driving Rod, Die Seat Cleaner, Die Insertion Ring, and Cleaning Brush

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

ROLLER BEARING AND RACE
S35-646 | OEM: 085-6-646

Drive Components



RADIAL BALL BEARING
REAR - CLUTCH SIDE
S35-190 | OEM: 11-AB-090

Drive Components



GENERATOR SPROCKET
S35-230 | OEM: B-294-223-017

Drive Components



COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
S35-565 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



BEARING SET OF 2 FOR CLUTCH PULLEY
S35-610 | OEM: 085-012-610

Drive Components



BEARING FOR WORM-
SHAFT BEARING PLATE
S35-611 | OEM: 085-012-611

Drive Components



INNER BEARING FOR UPPER ROLL PIN
S35-911/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN
SC-061 | OEM: 013-2-061

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING
SC-146 | OEM: 013-2-146

Drive Components



CLUTCH DRIVING RING
SC-44 | OEM: 013-2-44

Drive Components



ADJUSTING RING
SC-45 | OEM: 013-002-045

Drive Components



CLUTCH HUB
SC-455 | OEM: 085-020-455

Drive Components



ENGAGING CONE
SC-456 | OEM: 085-20-456

Drive Components



DRIVING PLATE - FIBER
SC-48 | OEM: 013-002-048

Drive Components



DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL
SC-49 | OEM: 013-002-049

Drive Components



ROLLER RING
SC-50 | OEM: 013-2-50

Drive Components



RELEASE SPRING
SC-56 | OEM: 013-2-56

Drive Components



STEPPED DRIVE KEY
SC-58 | OEM: 013-2-58

Drive Components



CLUTCH SHIFTER SHOE - PAIR
SC-65 | OEM: B-248-565-1

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PRESSURE GAUGE - 15 P.S.I.
S-162 | OEM: 085-10-162

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL FILTER ELEMENT
S-30 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY HEAD & ELEMENT
S-30H | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



BELT FOR PUMP
S35-3 | OEM: 012-4-3

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



WORM SPLASH GUARD
S35-4 | OEM: B-247-644-1

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



TONNAGE GAUGE - 10 TON
S-575 | OEM: 085-10-575

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



PULLEY ON JACKSHAFT
S-901 | OEM: 085-17-901

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



PUMP MOUNTING BRACKET
SP-664 | OEM: 085-12-664

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PUMP SUPPORT
SP-778 | OEM: A-241-778-001

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PUMP
SP-A2 | OEM: 085-10-529

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



STRAINER FOR OIL PUMP
SP-A3 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM -
SHALLOW 5/16" FILL
S-759 | OEM: C-292-759-1

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM -
5/16" FILL - LUBRICATED
S-759/S | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM - 5/8" FILL
S-391 | OEM: D-290-391-1

Lower Cam Tracks



FILLER PLATE - 5/8" FILL
S-392-3 | OEM: B-290-392-3

Lower Cam Tracks



FILLER PLATE - 5/16" FILL
S-392-4 | OEM: B-290-392-4

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION ROLL
SE-408 | OEM: B-290-408-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL SHAFT
S-403 | OEM: C-290-403-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL SHAFT
S-039 | OEM: D-290-403-009

Pressure Rolls & Components



SEAL, PRESSURE ROLL
S-267 | OEM: 7BA267

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER FRAME OIL SEAL
- UPPER ROLL PIN
S-277 | OEM: 085-026-277

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER PRESSURE ROLL - W/SEALS
S-311 | OEM: B-232-513-11

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER PRESSURE ROLL - W/SEALS
S-312 | OEM: B-232-513-12

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SHAFT-EARLY
MODEL-LUBRICATED
S-348 | OEM: C-291-348-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SHAFT-NON LUBRICATED
S-348/1 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING
S35-493 | OEM: B-232-493-1, B-232-493-001

Pressure Rolls & Components



SLIDER BLOCK
S-405 | OEM: B-290-405-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



THRUST PLATE, LOWER ROLL - BRASS
S-486 | OEM: A-294-486-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



THRUST PLATE, LOWER ROLL - STEEL
S-486/A2 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

LOWER PRESSURE ROLL - W/
SEALS ASSEMBLY
S-311/A | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEED FRAME STUD
S-185 | OEM: A-276-185-003

Product Control



FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW
S-479 | OEM: A-234-479-1, A-234-479-5

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW - 45 STATION
DL-18 | OEM: PD-13

Turret Hardware



SPRING, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-115 | OEM: 12AA115

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE BEARING
S35-646-1 | OEM: 085-6-646/1

Turret Hardware



RACE FOR SPINDLE BEARING
S35-646-2 | OEM: 085-646/2

Turret Hardware



SET SCREW, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-4 | OEM: 01BD002A

Turret Hardware



PLUNGER, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-897 | OEM: A-293-897-2

Turrets



53 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
S-53T | OEM: D-290-434-7

Turrets



65 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
S-65T | OEM: D-290-434-4

*Turret Assemblies come with Die Locks, Seals, Retainers with hardware, Die Driving Rod, Die Seat Cleaner, Die Insertion Ring, and Cleaning Brush

Drive Components



GENERATOR SPROCKET
S35-230 | OEM: B-294-223-017

Drive Components



COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
S35-565 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN
SC-061 | OEM: 013-2-061

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING
SC-146 | OEM: 013-2-146

Drive Components



CLUTCH DRIVING RING
SC-44 | OEM: 013-2-44

Drive Components



ADJUSTING RING
SC-45 | OEM: 013-002-045

Drive Components



CLUTCH HUB
SC-455 | OEM: 085-020-455

Drive Components



ENGAGING CONE
SC-456 | OEM: 085-20-456

Drive Components



DRIVING PLATE - FIBER
SC-48 | OEM: 013-002-048

Drive Components



DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL
SC-49 | OEM: 013-002-049

Drive Components



ROLLER RING
SC-50 | OEM: 013-2-50

Drive Components



RELEASE SPRING
SC-56 | OEM: 013-2-56

Drive Components



STEPPED DRIVE KEY
SC-58 | OEM: 013-2-58

Drive Components



CLUTCH SHIFTER SHOE - PAIR
SC-65 | OEM: B-248-565-1

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL FILTER ELEMENT
S-30 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY HEAD & ELEMENT
S-30H | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



WORM SPLASH GUARD
S35-4 | OEM: B-247-644-1

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



OIL PUMP
SP-A2 | OEM: 085-10-525

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



STRAINER FOR OIL PUMP
SP-A3 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM
5/8" FILL - LUBRICATED
S-391-L | OEM: D-290-391-1

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM -
SHALLOW 5/16" FILL
S-759 | OEM: C-292-759-1

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM -
5/16" FILL - LUBRICATED
S-759/S | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM - 5/8" FILL
S-391 | OEM: D-290-391-1

Lower Cam Tracks



FILLER PLATE - 5/8" FILL
S-392-3 | OEM: B-290-392-3

Lower Cam Tracks



FILLER PLATE - 5/16" FILL
S-392-4 | OEM: B-290-392-4

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM
SE-2 | OEM: D-297-735-1

Lower Cam Tracks



PUNCH ADJ. ROOF PLATE
SE-396 | OEM: B-290-396-005

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION ROLL
SE-408 | OEM: B-290-408-1

Lower Cam Tracks



PUNCH ADJ. ROOF CAM
SE-596 | OEM: C-292-596-004

Lower Cam Tracks



PUNCH ADJ. ROOF CAM W/ SLOT
SE-596/S | OEM: C-292-596-004

Lower Cam Tracks



PUNCH ADJ. ASSEMBLY
SE-604 | OEM: B-297-604-003

Lower Cam Tracks



PUNCH ADJUSTING ASSEMBLY
SE-777 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROLL BEARING
INNER RACE (2.3890 I.D.)
IR-8517/1 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROLL BEARING
IR (2.3890 I.D. 1.740 O.D.)
IR-8517/2 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER PRESSURE ROLL
S-513 | OEM: B-232-513-015

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL SHAFT
S-403 | OEM: C-290-403-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER PRESSURE ROLL END CAP
S-017/C | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL SHAFT
S-039 | OEM: D-290-403-009

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER PRESSURE ROLL BEARING
STYLE (LATE MODEL)
S-044 | OEM: C-232-513-044

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER PRESSURE ROLL BEARING
STYLE (LATE MODEL)
S-045 | OEM: C-232-513-045

Pressure Rolls & Components



SEAL FOR UPPER/LOWER PRESSURE ROLL
S-23646 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER FRAME OIL SEAL
- UPPER ROLL PIN
S-277 | OEM: 085-026-277

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SHAFT-EARLY
MODEL-LUBRICATED
S-348 | OEM: C-291-348-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SHAFT-NON LUBRICATED
S-348/1 | OEM: D-291-348-005

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING
S35-493 | OEM: B-232-493-1, B-232-493-001

Pressure Rolls & Components



SLIDER BLOCK
S-405 | OEM: B-290-405-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



THRUST PLATE, LOWER ROLL - BRASS
S-486 | OEM: A-294-486-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



THRUST PLATE, LOWER ROLL - STEEL
S-486/A2 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER PRESSURE ROLL END CAP - THICK
S-513-1 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER PRESSURE ROLL END CAP - THIN
S-513-2 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



EJECTION ROLL SHAFT
SE-407 | OEM: 290-407-001

Pressure Rolls & Components



EJECTION ROLL
SE-408 | OEM: B-290-408-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



SLIDE
SE-604/2 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



NEEDLE ROLLER BEARING ASSEMBLY -
MODIFIED
SJ-8517-SS | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER PRESSURE ROLL WITH BEARING
S-513/WB | OEM: B-232-513-015

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER PRESSURE ROLL WITH BEARING
S-017/WB | OEM: B-232-513-017

Product Control



WEAR STRIP
S-WST | OEM: N/A

Product Control



OPEN FEED FRAME - LEFT
S35-66/L | OEM: N/A

Product Control



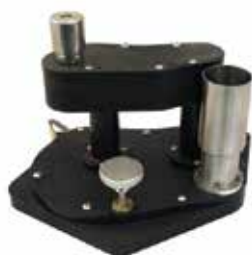
OPEN FEED FRAME - RIGHT
S35-66/R | OEM: D-242-766-6

Product Control



FEED FRAME STUD
S-185 | OEM: A-276-185-003

Product Control



ROTARY FEEDER ASSEMBLY
S-435 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEEDER PAN WITH WEAR STRIPS
S-435/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW
S-479 | OEM: A-234-479-1, A-234-479-5

Product Control



FEED FRAME - ALUMINUM
S35-66/A | OEM: D-242-766-021

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW - 45 STATION
DL-18 | OEM: PD-13

Turret Hardware



SPRING, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-115 | OEM: 12AA115

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE BEARING
S35-646-1 | OEM: 085-6-646/1

Turret Hardware



RACE FOR SPINDLE BEARING
S35-646-2 | OEM: 085-646/2

Turret Hardware



SET SCREW, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-4 | OEM: 01BD002A

Turret Hardware



PLUNGER, LOWER PUNCH SUPPORT
S-897 | OEM: A-293-897-2

Turrets



53 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
S-53T | OEM: D-290-434-7

Turrets



65 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
S-65T | OEM: D-290-434-4

Upper Cam Tracks

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

ROOF CAM PUNCH ADJ.
SE-706 | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



ROOF CAM PUNCH ADJ. WITH SLOT
SE-706/S | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE
ROLL W/O BEARING
SG-513 | OEM: 232-513-039

Pressure Rolls & Components



BEARING FOR PRESSURE ROLL
SG-513-BRG | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



SNAP RING FOR PRESSURE ROLL BEARING
SG-513-SR | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROLL ASSEMBLY
SG-513/WB | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM TSM "D"
SG-008 | OEM: D-757-008-003

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM - TSM 'D'
SG-009 | OEM: D-757-009-005

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM - TIGHT
PUNCH - TSM 'D'
SG-010 | OEM: D-757-010-005

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM - TIGHT
PUNCH - TSM 'B'
SG-010/4 | OEM: D-757-010-004

*Turret Assemblies come with Die Locks, Seals, Retainers with hardware,
Die Driving Rod, Die Seat Cleaner, Die Insertion Ring, and Cleaning Brush

Lower Cam Tracks



PUNCH LEVELER SUPPORT
SE-604/4 | OEM: 290-397-002

Turret Hardware



LOWER PUNCH SLEEVE
S77-99T-LS | OEM: N/A

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

WORM ADJUST PLATE / OIL RECEIVER
SB1-060 | OEM: C-220-060-1

Drive Components



COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
SC-AB | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



CLUTCH SHIFTER FORK AND PIN
SB-091 | OEM: A-220-091-1

Drive Components



SWIVEL PIN FOR MOTOR ADJ
TUBE - 3/8" DIA. X 3 3/4"
S-019 | OEM: 1-019

Drive Components



HINGE PIN FOR MOTOR BRACKET
S-29 | OEM: 1-029

Drive Components



WORM BEARING BUSHING
L.H. - DRIVE END
SB1-143 | OEM: 085-5-143

Drive Components



MOTOR HINGE BRACKET
SB-103/1 | OEM: B-220-103-2

Drive Components



VARIABLE SPEED PULLEY W/1 1/8" BORE
SB1-071 | OEM: 085-12-071

Drive Components



DRIVE SHAFT
SB1-189 | OEM: C-200-189-2

Drive Components



WORM BEARING BUSHING -
DRIVE END - NEW ASSEMBLY
SB1-143/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



WORM BEARING BUSHING -
DRIVE END - THIN WALL
SB1-143TW | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



WORM BEARING W/BUSHING
SB1-593 | OEM: C-220-059-3

Drive Components



WORM BEARING BUSHING - HAND
WHEEL END - THIN WALL
SB1-258TW | OEM: 076-1-258

Drive Components



BUSHING FOR PULLEY 1 7/16" I.D.
SB-137 | OEM: 076-1-137

Drive Components



BUSHING FOR PULLEY - NEW ASSEMBLY
SB-137/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



WORM BEARING - BEARING DESIGN
SB1-593/WB | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



KNOB CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK
SB-205 | OEM: B-294-205-1

Drive Components



PIN CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK
SB-206 | OEM: B-294-206-1

Drive Components



SPRING FOR CLUTCH SHIFTER PIN
SB-206/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



THRUST BEARING
SB-21 | OEM: 018-2-1

Drive Components



THRUST LOCK NUT
SB2-186 | OEM: A-200-186-1

Drive Components



OIL SEAL - PULLEY
SB-243 | OEM: 024-3-1

Drive Components



BEARING FOR LEFT HAND WORM
BEARING - NEEDS SB2-907/1
SB2-907 | OEM: 085-23-907

Drive Components



INNER RACE FOR L.H. WORM BEARING
SB2-907/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



BRACKET, CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK
SB-296 | OEM: B-294-296-1

Drive Components



DRIVING RING
SC-1 | OEM: 013-2-1

Drive Components



FINGER LEVER
SC-10 | OEM: 013-2-10

Drive Components



CONE KEY
SC-11 | OEM: 013-2-11

Drive Components



RELEASE SPRING PIN
SC-12 | OEM: 013-2-12

Drive Components



RELEASE SPRING
SC-13 | OEM: 013-2-13

Drive Components



FINGER LEVER PIN
SC-14 | OEM: 013-2-14

Drive Components



FINGER LEVER SPACER
SC-15 | OEM: 013-2-15

Drive Components



BACK PLATE
SC-16 | OEM: 013-2-16

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING
SC-17 | OEM: 013-2-17

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN
SC-18 | OEM: 013-2-18

Drive Components



ROLLER FOR FINGERS
SC-19 | OEM: 013-2-19

Drive Components



STEPPED DRIVE KEY
SC-22 | OEM: 013-2-22

Drive Components



ADJUSTING RING
SC-2 | OEM: 013-2-2

Drive Components



SNAP RING
SC-20 | OEM: 013-2-20

Drive Components



CONE COLLAR WITH SCREWS
SC-3 | OEM: 013-2-3

Drive Components



WOODRUFF KEY
SC-24 | OEM: 06-1-4

Drive Components



SCREW, STEPPED DRIVE KEY
SC-25 | OEM: 01-5-14

Drive Components



DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL
SC-6 | OEM: 013-2-6

Drive Components



ENGAGING CONE
SC-4 | OEM: 013-2-4

Drive Components



DRIVING PLATE - FIBER
SC-5 | OEM: 013-2-5

Drive Components



ROLLER RING
SC-7 | OEM: 013-2-7

Drive Components



LOCK PLATE
SC-8 | OEM: 013-2-8

Drive Components



HUB 1-1/2" BORE 5/16" K.W.
SC-9 | OEM: 013-2-9

Drive Components



SWIVEL
SD-37 | OEM: A-220-137-3

Drive Components



COLLAR 1" FOR HINGE PIN
S-13 | OEM: 013-2-13

Drive Components



BRONZE WORM
WG-4 | OEM: 35042, A-213-848-1

Drive Components



STEEL WORM; 1 3/16" BORE
WG-4/S | OEM: B-213-848-2

Guarding



LOWER GUARD SIDE PIECE; STOKES B2
SB1-105 | OEM: C-220-105-1A

Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

BELT GUARD
SB1-345 | OEM: C-220-345-2

Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

UPPER PUNCH GUARD
LEFT & RIGHT HAND
SB1-313 | OEM: 279-313-001

Guarding



HAND WHEEL GUARD
SB1-294 | OEM: N/A

Guarding



ACCESS COVER FOR BELT GUARD
SB1-347 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER CAM TRACK PULL
DOWN SHALLOW FILL
SB1-43/SF | OEM: C-261-843-1

Lower Cam Tracks



ADJUSTER GUIDE RING
SB1-171 | OEM: B-200-171-9

Lower Cam Tracks



PUNCH ADJUSTING SCREW
SB1-176 | OEM: A-200-176-1

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM (BRONZE)
SB1-2/B | OEM: B-220-099-7

Lower Cam Tracks



PUNCH TRANSFER PLATE
SB1-757 | OEM: B-291-757-1

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM (STEEL)
SB1-2/S | OEM: B-220-099-7

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER CAM TRACK PULLDOWN - LONG
SB1-43 | OEM: C-261-843-1

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER CAM TRACK PULL DOWN-SHORT
SB1-84 | OEM: C-220-84-1

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER CAM TRACK PULL
DOWN - SHORT - BRONZE
SB1-84/B | OEM: N/A

Miscellaneous



SHELF
S-38 | OEM: B-220-038-2

Miscellaneous



MACHINE PALLET VIBRATION
LEVELING PAD SS
NP-LVPD | OEM: N/A

Miscellaneous



SHELF PIN - 1" DIA. X 6 3/4"
S-029 | OEM: 1-029

Pressure Rolls & Components



ADJUSTING HANDLE
NP-AH1 | OEM: 48187

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL
PR-3 | OEM: A-223-603-4

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING CASING
S-211 | OEM: A-200-211-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



RELEASE PRESSURE TONNAGE
GAUGE (0 - 4.4 TONS)
S-028 | OEM: 085-000-028

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL OIL RECEIVER
S-15 | OEM: A-220-115-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



EYEBOLT FOR PRESSURE SPRING
S-230 | OEM: A-224-230-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



NAMEPLATE-PUNCH PENETRATION
S-269 | OEM: N.P. 269

Pressure Rolls & Components



SPRING LOCK
S-62 | OEM: A-220-062-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE LEVER
SB-058 | OEM: C-220-058-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL CARRIER
SB-023 | OEM: C-220-023-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL
SB-025 | OEM: B-220-025-006

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL PIN
SB1-07 | OEM: A-200-197-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL PIN
SB-1 | OEM: A-200-201-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SUPPORT
SB1-041 | OEM: C-220-041-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER PRESSURE ROD NUT
SB1-55 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



ECCENTRIC LOCK STUD
SB1-304 | OEM: A-200-304-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



ECCENTRIC UPPER ROLL SHAFT
SB1-318 | OEM: C-200-318-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



ROLL SUPPORT LOCKNUT-1-1/2" -6 SS
SB1-9 | OEM: 03-7-9

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING
SB-210 | OEM: B-200-210-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING - HEAVY
SB-210/H | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING LIGHT (0 - 1.5 TONS)
SB-210/L | OEM: A-200-210-1L

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE LEVER PIN - RIGHT
SB2-209/1 | OEM: A-200-209-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



RELEASE PRESSURE TONNAGE
GAUGE (0 - 1.5 TONS)
SB-257 | OEM: N.P. 257

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOCK STUD
SB-478 | OEM: A-200-478-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



FORK
SB-26 | OEM: A-220-026-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



EYEBOLT FOR FORK PIN - 3 1/4" LONG
SB-262 | OEM: 1-262

Pressure Rolls & Components



FULCRUM PIN
SB-665 | OEM: 2-665, 2-665-B2

Product Control

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

FEED FRAME - NICKEL
SB1-57/N/A | OEM: C-220-157-1

Product Control



FEED FRAME 3 PT PIN GRID ASSEMBLY
SB1-67/A | OEM: N/A

Product Control



HOPPER W/BACKET AND
ANTI-STATIC COVER
SB-857/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

FEED FRAME - NICKEL PLATED
SB1-57/N | OEM: C-220-157-1

Product Control



GRID SCREW
S-822 | OEM: A-294-822-1

Product Control



FEED FRAME LOCK SCREW 2 POINT
S-22 | OEM: A-200-222-1

Product Control



FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW 3 POINT
S-10 | OEM: A-237-010-1

Product Control



NUT - FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW
S-10/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEED FRAME STUD NUT 2 POINT - OPEN
S-51 | OEM: A-213-851-1

Product Control



FEED FRAME SCREW
SB1-23 | OEM: A-200-223-1

Product Control



FEED FRAME STUD 2 POINT - OPEN
S-78 | OEM: A-200-578-1

Product Control



HOPPER SPINDLE
SB1-15 | OEM: A-200-215-1

Product Control



FEED FRAME- ASSEMBLY
SB1-57/A | OEM: C-220-057-1

Product Control



HOPPER BRACKET
SB-132 | OEM: B-220-132-3

Product Control



FEED FRAME- ALUMINUM ASSEMBLY
SB1-57/AL/A | OEM: C-220-157-1A

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE-BRASS
SB1-79 | OEM: A-200-179-10

Product Control



TABLET TAKE-OFF-BRASS
SB1-78 | OEM: A-217-8-1

Product Control



TABLET TAKE OFF - NYLON
SB1-78/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



HOLD DOWN KNOB ASSEMBLY
SB-47 | OEM: A-260-147-1

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE - DELRIN
SB1-79/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



ADJUSTABLE GRID (FOR PIN
GRID FEED FRAME)
SB-23 | OEM: B-294-823-1

Product Control



HOLD DOWN STUD
SB-47/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



KNOB - HOLD DOWN STUD
SB-47/2 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



HOPPER W/O BRACKET W/
FDA ANTI-STATIC COVER
SB-857 | OEM: B-213-857-1

Product Control



SCRAPER SPRING
SP-8 | OEM: 37077, 35018, 36062

Product Control

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

SCRAPER BLADE - BLANK
SB1-79/BLK | OEM: N/A

Thickness/Hardness Components



ADJUSTING WHEEL EYE BOLT
SB-024 | OEM: A-220-024-3

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW
DL-91 | OEM: 230-091-1

Turret Hardware



RING GEAR
SB1-426 | OEM: B-291-426-1

Turrets



16 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
SB1-16T | OEM: C-220-020-2

*See page 134

Turrets



16 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY* -
MACHINED FOR CORE ROD
SB1-16TCR | OEM: N/A

*See page 134

Turrets



16 STATION TURRET - DEEP FILL
SB1-16T/DF | OEM: N/A

*See page 134

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER CAM BODY WITH TAKE OUT PLATE
SB1-021 | OEM: C-220-021-4

Upper Cam Tracks



ANTI FLIGHT RAIL
SB1-021/AFR | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER CAM TAKE-OUT PLATE
SB1-74 | OEM: A-200-174-2

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM
SB1-802 | OEM: B-232-802-3

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM
SB1-93 | OEM: C-220-093-4

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL
- FINE ADJUST
S-035/M | OEM: N/A

Weight Adjusting Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

WEIGHT ADJUSTING BEARING
SB1-080 | OEM: B-220-080-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTING CAM
SB1-76/1 | OEM: B-220-076-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTING CAM
- CUSTOM THREAD
SB1-76 | OEM: B-220-76-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL
S-035 | OEM: A-220-035-3

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTING SCREW
- CUSTOM THREAD
S-184 | OEM: N/A

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTING SCREW
S-184/1 | OEM: B-200-184-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT/PRESSURE ADJ. WHEEL SPRING
S-204 | OEM: A-200-204-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER LEVER
S-258 | OEM: A-220-258-1

Weight Adjusting Components



INCREASE WEIGHT NAME PLATE
S-32 | OEM: NP-0-32

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER STOP
S-569 | OEM: A-200-569-1

*Turret Assemblies come with Die Locks, Seals, Retainers with hardware, Die Driving Rod, Die Seat Cleaner, Die Insertion Ring, and Cleaning Brush

Drive Components



COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
SC-AB | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



HANDWHEEL - 1 1/16" BORE
SB2-043 | OEM: C-220-043-1

Drive Components



REAR DRIVE ASSEMBLY
SB2-40/A | OEM: N/A

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

SPEED CONTROL ASSEMBLY
SB2-992/A | OEM: N/A

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

MOTOR MOUNT ASSEMBLY
SB2-MMA | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



BUSHING FOR RH BEARING -
NEW ASSEMBLY ONLY
SB-77/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



SWIVEL PIN FOR MOTOR ADJ
TUBE - 3/8" DIA. X 3 3/4"
S-019 | OEM: 1-019

Drive Components



HINGE PIN FOR MOTOR BRACKET
S-29 | OEM: 1-029

Drive Components



SHIFTER LEVER FORK PIN
S-49 | OEM: A-213-849-1

Drive Components



COLLAR FOR SHIFTER FORK PIN - 1/2"
SB-004 | OEM: 08-HD-004

Drive Components



CLUTCH SHIFTER FORK AND PIN
SB-091 | OEM: A-220-091-1

Drive Components



BUSHING FOR PULLEY 1 7/16" I.D.
SB-137 | OEM: 076-1-137

Drive Components



BUSHING FOR PULLEY - NEW
ASSEMBLY ONLY
SB-137/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



VARIABLE SPEED PULLEY
SB2-018 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



KNOB CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK
SB-205 | OEM: B-294-205-1

Drive Components



PIN CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK
SB-206 | OEM: B-294-206-1

Drive Components



SPRING FOR CLUTCH SHIFTER PIN
SB-206/1 | OEM:

Drive Components



THRUST BEARING
SB-21 | OEM: 018-2-1

Drive Components



CLUTCH SHIFTER LEVER
SB2-136 | OEM: C-220-136-3

Drive Components



WORM DRIP RECEIVER
SB2-161 | OEM: B-220-161-3

Drive Components



THRUST LOCK NUT
SB2-186 | OEM: A-200-186-1

Drive Components



SHAFT END WASHER
SB2-187 | OEM: B-200-187-1

Drive Components



V-BELT - B-90
SB-213 | OEM: 012-2-13

Drive Components



DRIVE SHAFT
SB2-401 | OEM: C-200-401-1

Drive Components



THRUST RING
SB2-404 | OEM: A-200-404-1

Drive Components



OIL SEAL - PULLEY
SB-243 | OEM: 024-3-1

Drive Components



WORM BEARING - LEFT HAND
SB2-59 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



2 HOLE WORM BEARING
L.H. - EARLY MODEL
SB2-59/E | OEM: B-220-159-1E

Drive Components



WORM BEARING-RIGHT HAND
SB2-60 | OEM: B-220-160-5

Drive Components



SPACER FOR L.H. WORM BEARING
SB2-615 | OEM: A-280-615-1

Drive Components



BUSHING FOR L.H. BEARING
SB2-78 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



BUSHING FOR L.H. BEARING-
NEW ASSEMBLY ONLY
SB2-78/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



HANDWHEEL, SPEED CONTROL
SB2-82 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



MOTOR ADJUSTING ROD PIVOT BLOCK
SB2-874 | OEM: B-296-874-001

Drive Components



COLLAR - 1 3/16" FOR PIVOT BLOCK
SB2-874/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



BEARING FOR LEFT HAND WORM
BEARING - NEEDS SB2-907/1
SB2-907 | OEM: 085-23-907

Drive Components



INNER RACE FOR L.H. WORM BEARING
SB2-907/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



DRIVE BELT - VARIABLE SPEED (92")
SB2-934 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



BRACKET, CLUTCH SHIFTER LOCK
SB-296 | OEM: B-294-296-1

Drive Components



MOTOR HINGE BRACKET
SB2-991 | OEM: C-293-991-1

Drive Components



MOTOR ADJUSTING TUBE
SB2-992/1 | OEM: B-293-992-2

Drive Components



COLLAR 3/4" FOR MOTOR ADJ. BAR
SB2-992/2 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



BUSHING FOR R.H. BEARING
SB-77 | OEM: 085-7-977

Drive Components



DRIVING RING
SC-1 | OEM: 013-2-1

Drive Components



FINGER LEVER
SC-10 | OEM: 013-2-10

Drive Components



CONE KEY
SC-11 | OEM: 013-2-11

Drive Components



RELEASE SPRING PIN
SC-12 | OEM: 013-2-12

Drive Components



RELEASE SPRING
SC-13 | OEM: 013-2-13

Drive Components



FINGER LEVER PIN
SC-14 | OEM: 013-2-14

Drive Components



FINGER LEVER SPACER
SC-15 | OEM: 013-2-15

Drive Components



BACK PLATE
SC-16 | OEM: 013-2-16

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING
SC-17 | OEM: 013-2-17

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN
SC-18 | OEM: 013-2-18

Drive Components



ROLLER FOR FINGERS
SC-19 | OEM: 013-2-19

Drive Components



ADJUSTING RING
SC-2 | OEM: 013-2-2

Drive Components



SNAP RING
SC-20 | OEM: 013-2-20

Drive Components



STEPPED DRIVE KEY
SC-22 | OEM: 013-2-22

Drive Components



WOODRUFF KEY
SC-24 | OEM: 06-1-4

Drive Components



SCREW, STEPPED DRIVE KEY
SC-25 | OEM: 01-5-14

Drive Components



CONE COLLAR WITH SCREWS
SC-3 | OEM: 013-2-3

Drive Components



ENGAGING CONE
SC-4 | OEM: 013-2-4

Drive Components



DRIVING PLATE - FIBER
SC-5 | OEM: 013-2-5

Drive Components



DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL
SC-6 | OEM: 013-2-6

Drive Components



ROLLER RING
SC-7 | OEM: 013-2-7

Drive Components



LOCK PLATE
SC-8 | OEM: 013-2-8

Drive Components



HUB 1-1/2" BORE 5/16" K.W.
SC-9 | OEM: 013-2-9

Drive Components



BRONZE WORM
WG-4 | OEM: 35042, A-213-848-1

Drive Components



STEEL WORM; 1 3/16" BORE
WG-4/S | OEM: B-213-848-2

Drive Components



COLLAR 1" FOR HINGE PIN
S-13 | OEM: 020-1-13

Drive Components



MOTOR ADJUSTING BAR
SB2-992 | OEM: B-293-992-2

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

BELT GUARD ASSEMBLY
S16-BGA/NC | OEM: N/A

Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

REAR GUARD APRON - REAR CHUTE
SB2-781/RC | OEM: F-281-781-6

Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

UPPER PUNCH GUARDS - COMPLETE SET
SB2-418/C | OEM: N/A

Guarding



CLUTCH GUARD
SB2-124 | OEM: C-220-124-1

Guarding



LOWER GUARD, SIDE PIECE - R.H.
SB2-125 | OEM: B-220-125-1

Guarding



LOWER GUARD, SIDE PIECE - L.H.
SB2-126 | OEM: B-220-126-1

Guarding



GEAR GUARD COVER
SB2-167 | OEM: B-220-167-1

Guarding



HAND WHEEL GUARD FRONT
& REAR ASSEMBLY
SB2-294 | OEM: D-294-294-1

Guarding



BRACKET FOR HANDWHEEL GUARD
SB2-294/1 | OEM: N/A

Guarding



BELT GUARD
SB2-345 | OEM: D-200-345-13

Guarding



INNER COVER FOR BELT GUARD
SB2-346 | OEM: N/A

Guarding



ACCESS COVER FOR BELT GUARD
SB2-347 | OEM: N/A

Guarding



UPPER PUNCH GUARD - LEFT
- STAINLESS STEEL
SB2-418/L | OEM: D-200-418-2

Guarding



UPPER PUNCH GUARD - RIGHT
- STAINLESS STEEL
SB2-418/R | OEM: D-200-418-1

Guarding



BELT GUARD BRACKET
SB2-439 | OEM: N/A

Guarding



UPPER PUNCH & DIE TABLE
GUARD - FRONT- (2 PIECE SET)
SB2-599 | OEM: D-294-599-1

Guarding



UPPER PUNCH & DIE TABLE
GUARD - REAR-(2 PIECE SET)
SB2-600 | OEM: D-294-600-1

Guarding



REAR GUARD APRON - 3PT
SB2-781 | OEM: F-281-781-6

Guarding



LOWER GEAR GUARD - 3PT FEED FRAME
SB2-790 | OEM: D-281-790-3

Guarding



BELT GUARD SUPPORT
SB2-891 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



HEAD BEARING OILER - 2 OZ
S-75 | OEM: 9BA21

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



VARI-FEED OILER - 1 OZ
SB-68 | OEM: 059-4-1

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM
SB2-2 | OEM: B-220-163-7

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM - DELRIN
SB2-2/1 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



MODIFIED BOLT - FOR EJECTION CAM
SB2-2/A | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM EU
SB2-2-EU | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM-SHALLOW
FILL NON DROP
SB2-2-SF | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



DROP OUT PLUG LOWER PUNCH
SB2-399 | OEM: A-200-399-1

Lower Cam Tracks



DROP OUT PLUG LOWER
PUNCH SHALLOW FILL
SB2-399/1 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PUNCH ADJUSTING SCREW
SB2-433 | OEM: B-294-433-1

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER CAM TRACK PULLDOWN
- NO ADJ. SCREW
SB2-46/0 | OEM: C-220-146-30

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM- W/
ADJUSTING SCREW
SB2-46/1 | OEM: C-220-146-31

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM W/SCREW - EU
SB2-46/1-EU | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM- W/
ADJUSTING SCREW - MODIFIED
SB2-46/2 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULLDOWN CAM - SHALLOW FILL
SB2-46/SF | OEM: C-220-146-1

Lower Cam Tracks



SHALLOW FILL INSERT- FRONT
SB2-46/SF1 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



SHALLOW FILL INSERT - REAR
SB2-46/SF2 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM
SHALLOW FILL "EU"
SB2-46/SF-EU | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



ADJUSTER GUIDE RING
SB2-83 | OEM: B-200-383-1

Miscellaneous

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

SHELF BRACKET CAP
SB-28 | OEM: B-220-128-1

Miscellaneous



MACHINE PALLET VIBRATION
LEVELING PAD SS
NP-LVPD | OEM: N/A

Miscellaneous



SHELF PIN - 1" DIA. X 6 3/4"
S-029 | OEM: 1-029

Miscellaneous



SHELF
S-38 | OEM: B-220-038-2

Miscellaneous



SHELF BRACKET & CAP
SB-22/A | OEM: B-220-122-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SUPPORT
SB2-139 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

UPPER ROLL SUPPORT ASSEMBLY
SB2-139/A | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SUPPORT W/
ADJ. PENETRATION
SB2-139/AP | OEM: D-220-139-9

Pressure Rolls & Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

UPPER ROLL SUPPORT/ADJ
PUNCH PEN ASSEMBLY
SB2-139/AP/A | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL
PR-3 | OEM: A-223-603-4

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ADJUSTER NUT
S-016 | OEM: 03-1-16

Pressure Rolls & Components



RELEASE PRESSURE TONNAGE
GAUGE (0 - 4.4 TONS)
S-028 | OEM: 085-000-028

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL OIL RECEIVER
S-15 | OEM: A-220-115-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING CASING
S-211 | OEM: A-200-211-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



EYEBOLT FOR PRESSURE SPRING
S-230 | OEM: A-224-230-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROD WASHER
S-243 | OEM: A-220-243-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



NAMEPLATE-PUNCH PENETRATION
S-269 | OEM: N.P. 269

Pressure Rolls & Components



4X PLATE IMPRINTED
PRESSURE INCREASE
S-34 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROD TABLE NUT
S-547 | OEM: A-200-547-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



ROLL SUPPORT LOCK NUT
S-550 | OEM: A-200-550-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL SPRING
S-554 | OEM: A-200-554-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



SPRING LOCK
S-62 | OEM: A-220-062-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL CARRIER
SB-023 | OEM: C-220-023-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL
SB-025 | OEM: B-220-025-6

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE LEVER
SB-058 | OEM: C-220-058-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL PIN
SB-1 | OEM: A-200-201-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING - HEAVY
SB-210/H | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING LIGHT (0 - 1.5 TONS)
SB-210/L | OEM: A-200-210-1L

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL OIL RECEIVER
SB2-140 | OEM: C-220-140-3

Pressure Rolls & Components



SPACER FOR UPPER ROLL OIL RECEIVER
SB2-140/1 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE LEVER PIN - LEFT
SB2-209 | OEM: A-200-209-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE LEVER PIN - RIGHT
SB2-209/1 | OEM: A-200-209-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROD
SB2-409 | OEM: C-200-409-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING PIN
SB2-413 | OEM: A-200-413-003

Pressure Rolls & Components



ECCENTRIC UPPER ROLL PIN
SB2-477 | OEM: C-200-477-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



SAFETY ADJUSTING WHEEL
SB2-493 | OEM: B-223-493-4

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL PIN
SB2-5 | OEM: A-200-405-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



RELEASE PRESSURE TONNAGE
GAUGE (0 - 1.5 TONS)
SB-257 | OEM: N.P. 257

Pressure Rolls & Components



FORK
SB-26 | OEM: A-220-026-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SUPPORT CENTER BOLT
SB2-604 | OEM: A-252-604-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



EYEBOLT FOR FORK PIN - 3 1/4" LONG
SB-262 | OEM: 1-262

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOCK STUD
SB-478 | OEM: A-200-478-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



FULCRUM PIN
SB-665 | OEM: 2-665, 2-665-B2

Product Control

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

SCRAPER BLADE FRONT (MODIFIED)
SB2-17/M | OEM: N/A

Product Control



GRID SCREW
S-822 | OEM: A-294-822-1

Product Control



HOPPER W/BACKET AND
ANTI-STATIC COVER
SB-857/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



TABLET GUIDE
SB2-396 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW 3 POINT
S-10 | OEM: A-237-010-1

Product Control



NUT - FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW
S-10/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEED FRAME LOCK SCREW 2 POINT
S-22 | OEM: A-200-222-1

Product Control



FEED FRAME SCREW
S-79 | OEM: A-217-19-2

Product Control



HOPPER BRACKET
SB-132 | OEM: B-220-132-3

Product Control



GUIDE BAND SUPPORT
(REPLACES A-220-129-2)
SB2-129 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



TABLET TAKE-OFF - REAR
SB2-13 | OEM: A-217-017-1

Product Control



TABLET TAKE-OFF - REAR - NYLON
SB2-13/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



TABLET CHUTE - REAR
SB2-144 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



TABLET TAKE-OFF - DUAL DISCHARGE
SB2-15/DD | OEM: N/A

Product Control



TABLET TAKE-OFF FRONT (MODIFIED)
SB2-15/M | OEM: N/A

Product Control



TABLET TAKE-OFF - FRONT - NYLON
SB2-15/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE - REAR
SB2-16 | OEM: A-217-016-1

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE - REAR - NYLON
SB2-16/1 | OEM: A-217-016-1

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE - FRONT
SB2-17 | OEM: A-227-517-1

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE - FRONT - NYLON
SB2-17/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEED FRAME SCREW 2 POINT - FRONT
SB2-191 | OEM: A-217-19-1

Product Control



ADJUSTABLE GRID (FOR PIN
GRID FEED FRAME)
SB-23 | OEM: B-294-823-1

Product Control



FEED FRAME- 2 PT. - OPEN-
FRONT ASSEMBLY
SB2-31/F/A | OEM: C-220-131-1

Product Control



FEED FRAME- 2PT.-OPEN-
FRONT/WEAR STRIP
SB2-31/FWS | OEM: C-220-131-1

Product Control



FEED FRAME - 2 PT. - OPEN-
REAR ASSEMBLY
SB2-31/R/A | OEM: C-220-131-2

Product Control



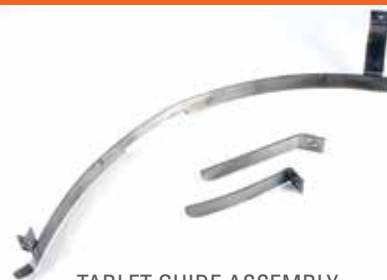
FEED FRAME- 2 PT.-OPEN-
REAR/WEAR STRIP
SB2-31/RWS | OEM: C-220-131-2

Product Control



TABLET GUIDE
SB2-39 | OEM: B-237-139-3

Product Control



TABLET GUIDE ASSEMBLY
SB2-396/A | OEM: N/A

Product Control



HOPPER SPINDLE
SB2-417 | OEM: A-200-417-1

Product Control



TABLET DEFLECTOR
SB2-419 | OEM: A-200-419-2

Product Control



FEED FRAME - 3 PT. - OPEN-
FRONT ASSEMBLY
SB2-51/F/A | OEM: D-227-551-1

Product Control



FEED FRAME - 3 PT. - OPEN-
REAR ASSEMBLY
SB2-51/R/A | OEM: D-227-551-2

Product Control



FEED FRAME-3 PT.-OPEN-REAR/
WEAR STRIP ASSEMBLY
SB2-51/RWS/A | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEED FRAME-3PT.-OPEN-FRONT/
WEAR STRIP ASSEMBLY
SB2-51/FWS/A | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEED FRAME-3 PT.-OPEN-
REAR/WEAR STRIP
SB2-51/RWS | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEED FRAME-3 PT.-OPEN-
FRONT/WEAR STRIP
SB2-51/FWS | OEM: D-277-551-1

Product Control



DUST NOZZLE
SB2-64 | OEM: C-220-164-1

Product Control



TABLET CHUTE
SB2-849 | OEM: D-249-849-1

Product Control



HOLD DOWN KNOB ASSEMBLY
SB-47 | OEM: A-260-147-1

Product Control



HOLD DOWN STUD
SB-47/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



KNOB - HOLD DOWN STUD
SB-47/2 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



HOPPER W/O BRKT; W/ FDA
ANTI-STATIC COVER
SB-857 | OEM: B-213-857-1

Product Control



SCRAPER SPRING
SP-8 | OEM: 37077, 35018, 36062

Product Control



TABLET TAKE-OFF - FRONT
SB2-15 | OEM: B-217-015-15

Thickness/Hardness Components



ADJUSTING WHEEL EYE BOLT
SB-024 | OEM: A-220-024-3

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW - 45 STATION
DL-18 | OEM: PD-13

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW 27 & 35 STATION
DL-91 | OEM: 230-091-1

Turret Hardware



TURRET BUSHING (1SET - 2
PIECES/UPPER & LOWER)
S-937 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



RING GEAR-STEEL
SB2-164 | OEM: B-251-164-3

Turret Hardware



LOWER PUNCH RETAINER PLUG
SB2-630 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE - AXIAL BEARING
DESIGN - EARLY MODEL
SB2-91 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE - AXIAL BEARING
DESIGN - LATE MODEL
SB2-91/1 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



BEARING ASSEMBLY FOR
SPINDLE (FLAT AXIAL)
SB2-91-AB | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



BEARING-SPINDLE BEARING (FLAT AXIAL)
SB2-91-AB-1 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



BEARING WASHER - SPINDLE BEARING
SB2-91-AB-2 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



LOWER PUNCH RETAINER SPRING
SP-249 | OEM: 39249

Turret Hardware



LOWER PUNCH RETAINER
SPRING - SHORT
SP-249/S | OEM: 39249

Turrets



37 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
SB2-37T | OEM: N/A

*See page 150

Turrets



27 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
SB2-27T | OEM: D-220-120-47

*See page 150

Turrets



35 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
SB2-35T | OEM: N/A

*See page 150

Turrets



45 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
SB2-45T | OEM: D-220-120-113

*See page 150

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER CAM BODY WITH TAKE-OUT PLATE
SB2-151 | OEM: C-220-151-13

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER DWELL CAM - FRONT
SB2-1N | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER DWELL CAM - REAR - NEW STYLE
SB2-2N | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER DWELL CAM - REAR - OLD STYLE
SB2-2N/S | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



ANTI FLIGHT RAIL
SB2-3N | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM
SB2-52 | OEM: C-220-152-007

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM
SB2-53 | OEM: C-220-153-005

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM EU
SB2-53-EU | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER CAM TAKE OUT PLATE
SB2-92 | OEM: A-200-392-2

Upper Cam Tracks

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

UPPER DWELL CAM - FRONT - SPECIAL
SB2-1N/6 | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER DWELL CAM - BLANK
SB2-2N/5 | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

UPPER DWELL CAM - REAR - SPECIAL
SB2-2N/6 | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

UPPER DWELL CAM SET - SPECIAL
SB2-N/7 | OEM: N/A

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL
- FINE ADJUST
S-035/M | OEM: N/A

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER CAM-
CUSTOM THREAD
SB2-121 | OEM: N/A

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL
S-035 | OEM: A-220-035-3

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTING SCREW
- CUSTOM THREAD
S-184 | OEM: N/A

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTING SCREW
S-184/1 | OEM: B-200-184-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT/PRESSURE ADJ. WHEEL SPRING
S-204 | OEM: A-200-204-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER BEARING
S-212 | OEM: B-220-212-2

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER BEARING ASSEMBLY
S-212/A | OEM: N/A

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER LEVER
S-258 | OEM: A-220-258-1

Weight Adjusting Components



INCREASE WEIGHT NAME PLATE
S-32 | OEM: NP-0-32

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER STOP
S-569 | OEM: A-200-569-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER CAM
SB2-121/1 | OEM: C-220-121-11

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTING CAM SEGMENT
SB2-609 | OEM: C-295-609-003

*Turret Assemblies come with
Die Locks, Seals, Retainers with
hardware, Die Driving Rod, Die Seat
Cleaner, Die Insertion Ring, and
Cleaning Brush

Drive Components



93" BELT
C-93 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



FLYWHEEL (HANDWHEEL)
SD-94 | OEM: B-220-294-1

Drive Components



COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
SC-AD | OEM: 013-1-5

Drive Components



REAR DRIVE ASSEMBLY W/ BUSHING
SD-4/A | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



MOTOR MOUNT BASE
NP-260 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



SPEED NUT ADJUST
NP-38 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



OIL SEAL REAR DRIVE (L.H.)
NP-4-2 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



NEEDLE ROLLER BEARING-REAR DRIVE (L.H.)
NP-4-3 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



OIL SEAL REAR DRIVE (R.H.)
NP-4-4 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



DRIVE SHAFT COLLAR 1-3/4" ID
NP-71C | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



SWIVEL PIN FOR MOTOR ADJ
TUBE - 3/8" DIA. X 3 3/4"
S-019 | OEM: 1-019

Drive Components



HINGE PIN FOR MOTOR BRACKET
S-29 | OEM: 1-029

Drive Components



SHIFTER LEVER FORK PIN
S-49 | OEM: A-213-849-1

Drive Components



DRIVING RING
SC-1 | OEM: 013-2-1

Drive Components



FINGER LEVER
SC-10 | OEM: 013-2-10

Drive Components



CONE KEY
SC-11 | OEM: 013-2-11

Drive Components



RELEASE SPRING PIN
SC-12 | OEM: 013-2-12

Drive Components



RELEASE SPRING
SC-13 | OEM: 013-2-13

Drive Components



FINGER LEVER PIN
SC-14 | OEM: 013-2-14

Drive Components



FINGER LEVER SPACER
SC-15 | OEM: 013-2-15

Drive Components



BACK PLATE
SC-16 | OEM: 013-2-16

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING
SC-17 | OEM: 013-2-17

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN
SC-18 | OEM: 013-2-18

Drive Components



ROLLER FOR FINGERS
SC-19 | OEM: 013-2-19

Drive Components



ADJUSTING RING
SC-2 | OEM: 013-2-2

Drive Components



SNAP RING
SC-20 | OEM: 013-2-20

Drive Components



HUB 1 3/4" BORE 3/8" KEY WAY
SC-21 | OEM: 013-2-21

Drive Components



STEPPED DRIVE KEY
SC-22 | OEM: 013-2-22

Drive Components



WOODRUFF KEY
SC-24 | OEM: 06-1-4

Drive Components



SCREW, STEPPED DRIVE KEY
SC-25 | OEM: 013-2-25

Drive Components



CONE COLLAR WITH SCREWS
SC-3 | OEM: 013-2-3

Drive Components



ENGAGING CONE
SC-4 | OEM: 013-2-4

Drive Components



DRIVING PLATE - FIBER
SC-5 | OEM: 013-2-5

Drive Components



DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL
SC-6 | OEM: 013-2-6

Drive Components



ROLLER RING
SC-7 | OEM: 013-2-7

Drive Components



LOCK PLATE
SC-8 | OEM: 013-2-8

Drive Components



HINGE PIN FOR MOTOR BRACKET 16"
SD-029 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



HI-LO PULLEY #265 1 1/8"
SD-112 | OEM: 021-1-12

Drive Components



BUSHING FOR PULLEY
SD-16 | OEM: 076-1-165P

Drive Components



WORM BEARING BUSHING
- L.H. - CLUTCH END
SD-165 | OEM: 076-1-165

Drive Components



WORM BEARING BUSHING
SD-165/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



MOTOR ADJUSTING EYEBOLT
SD-201 | OEM: A-217-020-1

Drive Components



WORM BEARING BUSHING
- R.H. - FLYWHEEL
SD-246 | OEM: 076-1-246

Drive Components



MOTOR MOUNT BRACKET
EYEBOLT - LATE MODEL
SD-201/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



THRUST BEARING
SD-22 | OEM: 018-2-2

Drive Components



SHIFTER FORK & PIN
SD-250 | OEM: A-220-250-1

Drive Components



WORM BEARING BUSHING
- R.H.- FLYWHEEL
SD-246/1 | OEM: 076-1-246

Drive Components



CLUTCH PULLEY
SD-27 | OEM: C-220-227-1

Drive Components



CLUTCH SHIFTER LEVER
SD-28 | OEM: C-220-228-1

Drive Components



SWIVEL
SD-37 | OEM: A-220-137-3

Drive Components



WORM BEARING - WITH BEARINGS
SD-4/WB | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



REAR DRIVE ASSEMBLY W/ BEARINGS
SD-4/WB/A | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



THRUST LOCK NUT
SD-42 | OEM: A-200-542-1

Drive Components



OIL SEAL - PULLEY
SD-432 | OEM: 024-3-2

Drive Components



DRIVE SHAFT END WASHER, 3-3/8" DIA.
SD-543 | OEM: A-200-543-1

Drive Components



"V" BELT C-96 MATCHED SET OF TWO
SD-64 | OEM: 085-6-864

Drive Components



WORM ADJUSTING PLATE, OIL RECEIVER
SD-70 | OEM: C-220-270-1

Drive Components



DRIVE SHAFT
SD-71 | OEM: C-200-571-1

Drive Components



THRUST RING- 2-1/4" O.D.
SD-72 | OEM: A-200-572-1

Drive Components



BRONZE WORM
WG-6 | OEM: 36013, AC-12, B-200-560-1

Drive Components



STEEL WORM
WG-6/S | OEM: B-200-560-2

Drive Components



ADJUSTING SLEEVE
SD-82 | OEM: A-200-582-1

Drive Components



COLLAR 1" FOR HINGE PIN
S-13 | OEM: 020-1-13

Drive Components



WORM BEARING - W/BUSHINGS
SD-4 | OEM: C-220-204-4

Guarding



BELT GUARD
SD-615 | OEM: C-220-615-5

Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

LOWER GEAR GUARD COVER
NP-06 | OEM: N/A

Guarding



UPPER GUARD SIDE PIECE
- 3 PT FEED FRAME
NP-006 | OEM: N/A

Guarding



REAR GUARD APRON
SD-07 | OEM: C-220-207-1

Guarding



DUST GUARD
SD-18 | OEM: C-220-218-1

Guarding



LOWER GUARD SWING BOLT
SD-20 | OEM: A-200-220-1

Guarding



LOWER GUARD SIDE PIECE
SD-220 | OEM: B-220-220-1

Guarding



UPPER PUNCH GUARD - 2
PIECE SET-PLASTIC
SD-577 | OEM: N/A

Guarding



LOWER GUARD PIN
SD-832 | OEM: 08-3-2

Guarding



BELT GUARD SUPPORT BRACKET
SD-96 | OEM: N/A

Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

LOWER GEAR GUARD - 2 POINT
SD-06 | OEM: C-220-206-1

Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

LOWER GEAR GUARD - 3 POINT
SD-06/1 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



HEAD BEARING OILER - 2 OZ
S-75 | OEM: 9BA21

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



VARI-FEED OILER - 1 OZ
SB-68 | OEM: 059-4-1

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER CAM TRACK - PULL
DOWN - SHALLOW FILL
SD4-610/1 | OEM: C-260-610-1

Lower Cam Tracks



PUNCH ADJUSTING SCREW SPRING
S-177 | OEM: A-220-177-1

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM
SD4-2 | OEM: B-230-667-3

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM - BRONZE
SD4-2/B | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER CAM TRACK - PULL
DOWN (SHORT)
SD4-240 | OEM: C-220-240-2

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER CAM TRACK - PULL
DOWN - LONG
SD4-610 | OEM: C-260-610-1

Lower Cam Tracks



PUNCH ADJUSTING SCREW
SD-535 | OEM: A-200-535-1

Lower Cam Tracks



DROP OUT PLUG-LOWER PUNCH
SD-539 | OEM: A-200-539-1

Lower Cam Tracks



ADJUSTER GUIDE RING
SD-559 | OEM: B-200-559-16

Miscellaneous



MACHINE PALLET VIBRATION
LEVELING PAD SS
NP-LVPD | OEM: N/A

Miscellaneous



SHELF PIN - 1" DIA. X 6 3/4"
S-029 | OEM: 1-029

Miscellaneous



SHELF
S-38 | OEM: B-220-038-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROD
SD-46 | OEM: B-200-546-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



ADJUSTING HANDLE
NP-AH1 | OEM: 48187

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL
PR-6 | OEM: 36054

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ADJUSTER NUT
S-016 | OEM: 03-1-16

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL OIL RECEIVER
S-15 | OEM: A-220-115-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING CASING
S-211 | OEM: A-200-211-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



EYEBOLT FOR PRESSURE SPRING
S-230 | OEM: A-224-230-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROD WASHER
S-243 | OEM: A-220-243-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



NAMEPLATE-PUNCH PENETRATION
S-269 | OEM: N.P. 269

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROD TABLE NUT
S-547 | OEM: A-200-547-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



ROLL SUPPORT LOCK NUT
S-550 | OEM: A-200-550-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL SPRING
S-554 | OEM: A-200-554-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



SPRING LOCK
S-62 | OEM: A-220-062-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE LEVER
SD-03 | OEM: C-220-203-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE LEVER PIN 1-3/16" DIA. X 5"
SD-125 | OEM: 1-125

Pressure Rolls & Components



FORK
SD-179 | OEM: A-220-179-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL
SD-180 | OEM: B-220-180-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SUPPORT
SD-2 | OEM: C-220-302-5

Pressure Rolls & Components



EYEBOLT PIN 1-3/16" DIA. X 3-7/8"
SD-25 | OEM: 1-125

Pressure Rolls & Components



FULCRUM PIN - LOWER ROLL CARRIER
SD-29 | OEM: 1-129

Pressure Rolls & Components



ADJUSTING WHEEL EYEBOLT
SD-311 | OEM: A-220-311-5

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING
SD-33 | OEM: A-217-033-3

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE INDICATING NAME
PLATE (TONNAGE)
SD4-28 | OEM: NP-28

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL PIN
SD-45 | OEM: B-200-545-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



STAY ROD
SD-49 | OEM: B-200-549-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



FORK PIN 1-3/16" DIA. X 4-1/8"
SD-5 | OEM: 1-125

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL PIN
SD-50 | OEM: A-200-850-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL CARRIER
SD-78 | OEM: B-220-178-12

Pressure Rolls & Components



ECCENTRIC UPPER ROLL PIN
SD-984 | OEM: B-235-984-1

Product Control

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

HOPPER AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY
SD-55 | OEM: 231-155-1

Product Control

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLEFEED FRAME - 2 PT (A2 STEEL)
SD-39-A2 | OEM: C-220-239-2

Product Control

FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW 3 POINT
S-10 | OEM: A-237-010-1

Product Control

NUT - FEED FRAME LEVELING SCREW
S-10/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLEFEED FRAME 2 PT (A2) ASSEMBLY
SD-39-A2/A | OEM: C-220-239-2

Product Control

FEED FRAME LOCK SCREW 2 POINT
S-22 | OEM: A-200-222-1

Product Control

FEED FRAME STUD NUT 2 POINT - OPEN
S-51 | OEM: A-231-851-1

Product Control

FEED FRAME STUD 2 POINT - OPEN
S-78 | OEM: A-200-578-1

Product Control

HOPPER SPINDLE SCREW
S-851 | OEM: A-200-851-1

Product Control

TABLET TAKE-OFF
SD-08 | OEM: A-217-008-2, A-217-008-1

Product Control

TABLET TAKE OFF; 3 POINT
SD-08/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control

DELTRIN SCRAPER
SD-08/P | OEM: N/A

Product Control

ADJUSTABLE GRID
SD-23 | OEM: B-294-823-5

Product Control

TABLET CHUTE
SD-215 | OEM: C-220-215-1

Product Control

HOPPER BRACKET
SD-245 | OEM: A-220-245-1

Product Control

HOPPER BRACKET KNOB
SD-245-1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



DUST NOZZLE STRAIGHT OPENING
SD-266 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



DUST NOZZLE BRACKET
SD-266/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



HOPPER
SD-32 | OEM: B-217-032-1

Product Control



HOLD DOWN KNOB
SD-39/1-1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEED FRAME 3PT. ASSEMBLY
SD-39/1/A | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEED FRAME 2 POINT - OPEN ASSEMBLY
SD-39/A | OEM: C-220-239-2

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE
SD-65 | OEM: A-200-565-1

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE; 3 POINT
SD-65/1 | OEM: A-200-565-1

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE - DELRIN
SD-65/P | OEM: A-200-565-1

Product Control



HOPPER SPINDLE
SD-75 | OEM: A-200-575-1

Product Control



SCRAPER SPRING
SP-8 | OEM: 37077, 35018, 36062

Product Control

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

FEED FRAME - A2 STEEL
SD-39/1-A2 STEEL | OEM: N/A

Product Control



OPEN FEED FRAME 3 PT. - ALUMINUM
SD-39/1/AL | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW
DL-25 | OEM: 229-225-1

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW - EARLY
MODEL ONLY .615 DIA.
DL-25/E | OEM: 229-225-1

Turret Hardware



LOWER PUNCH RETAINER(1.198")
N-187 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



RING GEAR - STEEL
SD-503 | OEM: B-258-503-1

Turret Hardware



LOWER PUNCH RETAINER SPRING
SP-249 | OEM: 39249

Turret Hardware

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

LOCK WASHER
CRLW-6210-.95 | OEM: N/A

Turrets



16 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
SD4-16T/A | OEM: D-220-210-4
*See page 162

Upper Cam Tracks



DWELL CAM
SD4-1N | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



TAKE OUT PLATE
SD4-30 | OEM: A-217-030-5

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM
SD4-300 | OEM: C-220-300-4

Upper Cam Tracks



STAINLESS STEEL ANTI-FLIGHT RAIL
SD-3N | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER CAM BODY WITH TAKEOUT PLATE
SD4-301 | OEM: C-220-301-7

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM
SD4-99 | OEM: C-220-299-2

Upper Cam Tracks

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

DWELL CAM BLANK
SD-1N-BLANK | OEM: N/A

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL
- FINE ADJUST
S-035/M | OEM: N/A

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER CAM
SD-213/1 | OEM: B-220-213-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL
S-035 | OEM: A-220-035-3

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTING SCREW
S-184/1 | OEM: B-200-184-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT/PRESSURE ADJ. WHEEL SPRING
S-204 | OEM: A-200-204-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER LEVER
S-258 | OEM: A-220-258-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER BEARING
SD4-212 | OEM: B-220-212-2

Weight Adjusting Components



INCREASE WEIGHT NAME PLATE
S-32 | OEM: NP-0-32

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER STOP
S-569 | OEM: A-200-569-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJ. BEARING ASSEMBLY
SD4-212/A | OEM: B-220-212-2

*Turret Assemblies come with Die Locks, Seals, Retainers with hardware, Die Driving Rod, Die Seat Cleaner, Die Insertion Ring, and Cleaning Brush

Drive Components



DRIVE SHAFT - BEARING
CLUTCHLESS DESIGN
S16-956/2 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

MOTOR ADAPTER PLATE
S16-MAP1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



WORM SHAFT BEARING
BUSHING-LH OUTSIDE
S16-952 | OEM: A-200-952-1

Drive Components



WORM SHAFT BEARING
BUSHING-R.H. INSIDE
S16-949 | OEM: A-200-949-1

Drive Components



WORM SHAFT BEARING
BUSHING-RH INSIDE
S16-951 | OEM: A-200-951-1

Drive Components



WORM SHAFT BEARING
BUSHING-RH OUTSIDE
S16-950 | OEM: A-200-950-1

Drive Components



NEEDLE BEARING
S16-228 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



THRUST BEARING
S16-23 | OEM: 018-2-3

Drive Components



NEEDLE BEARING
S16-824 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



PILLOW BLOCK BEARING
S16-831 | OEM: 018-3-1

Drive Components



DRIVE SHAFT
S16-956 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



DRIVE SHAFT - BEARING DESIGN
S16-956/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



DRIVING PLATE
SC-28 | OEM: 013-2-28

Drive Components



DRIVEN PLATE
SC-29 | OEM: 013-2-29

Drive Components



BRONZE WORM
WG-26 | OEM: C-200-926-1

Drive Components



SHAFT COLLAR
S16-955 | OEM: A-200-955-1

Drive Components



OIL SEAL FOR CLUTCH PULLEY
S16-33 | OEM: 024-3-3

Drive Components



OIL SEAL FOR WORM BEARING
S16-57 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

HANDWHEEL
S16-364 | OEM: C-220-364-1

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

OIL SEAL
CR-17231 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

HANDWHEEL GUARD ASSEMBLY
S16-HGA1 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



PUNCH DROP OUT PLUG
S16-947 | OEM: A-200-947-1

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER CAM TRACK 1-1/16"
FILL - 31 STATION
S16-402 | OEM: C-220-402-7

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER CAM TRACK 1-1/16" FILL
W/ADJ. SCREW - 31 STATION
S16-402/1 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



ADJUSTING SCREW
S16-402/1-1 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



BUSHING FOR PRESSURE ROLL
N-516 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



ROLLER BEARING
NP-BR1 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



ROD END PIN
S16-029 | OEM: 1-029

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL CARRIER PIN
S16-119 | OEM: 1-119

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE LEVER FULCRUM PIN
S16-129 | OEM: 1-0129

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL
S16-5 | OEM: B-223-605-12

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER/LOWER PRESSURE ROLL W/BEARING DESIGN
S16-5/WBRG | OEM: B-223-605-12

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL PIN - ECCENTRIC
S16-64 | OEM: B-217-064-002

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL PIN
S16-66 | OEM: A-200-966-3

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL PIN
S16-69 | OEM: B-213-869-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



ROLL FRAME LOCK STUD
S16-958 | OEM: A-200-958-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



CROSS HEAD LOCK STUD
S16-960 | OEM: A-200-960-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



FULCRUM PIN
S16-965 | OEM: A-200-965-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROLL WITH BUSHING
S16-5/WB | OEM: B-223-605-12

Pressure Rolls & Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

PRESSURE ROLL W/ BUSHING ASSEMBLY
S16-5/WB/A | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

UPPER/LOWER PRESSURE ROLL W/
BEARING DESIGN ASSEMBLY
S16-5/WBRG/A | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

UPPER/LOWER PRESSURE ROLL W/
BEARING DESIGN ASSEMBLY
S16-5/WBRG1/A | OEM: N/A

Product Control



PRESSURE ADJUST SCREW PIN
S16-033 | OEM: 1-033

Product Control



FEED FRAME SCREW - FRONT
S16-045/1 | OEM: A-217-045-1

Product Control



FEED FRAME SCREW - REAR
S16-045/2 | OEM: A-217-045-2

Product Control



FEED FRAME STUD - REAR
S16-046/2 | OEM: A-217-046-2

Product Control



FEED FRAME STUD - FRONT
S16-046/3 | OEM: A-217-046-3

Product Control



ADJUSTER GUIDE RING
S16-047 | OEM: B-217-047-3

Product Control



FEED FRAME - FRONT ASSEMBLY
S16-12/F/A | OEM: C-200-410-21

Product Control



FEED FRAME - REAR ASSEMBLY
S16-12/R/A | OEM: C-200-410-22

Product Control



PUNCH ADJ. SCREW CLEVIS PIN
S16-126 | OEM: 1-126

Product Control



HOPPER & TRUNNION ASSEMBLY
S16-156 | OEM: 231-156-1

Product Control



HOPPER BRACKET
S16-381 | OEM: C-220-381-1

Product Control



DUST NOZZLE
S16-414 | OEM: C-220-414-1

Product Control



TABLET TAKE-OFF - FRONT
S16-468 | OEM: A-248-468-1

Product Control



TABLET TAKE-OFF - REAR
S16-469 | OEM: A-248-469-1

Product Control



SPRING FOR PLUNGER
S16-7 | OEM: 12AA157

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE - REAR
S16-70 | OEM: A-248-470-1

Product Control



ADJUSTING NUT - BOTH FEED FRAMES
S16-745 | OEM: A-203-745-1

Product Control



FRONT FEED FRAME LOCK SCREW
S16-985 | OEM: A-200-985-1

Product Control



SCRAPER SPRING
SP-8 | OEM: 37077, 35018, 36062

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE - FRONT
S16-71 | OEM: A-248-471-1

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW
DL-25 | OEM: 229-225-1

Turret Hardware

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

BEARING PULL-DOWN PLATE
S16-BPP1 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

RING GEAR
S16-368-RG | OEM: S-K-70T-RH

Turret Hardware



BUSHING, FLANGE UPPER
S16-005 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



SCREW FOR PLUNGER
S16-491 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



LOWER PUNCH PLUNGER
S16-492 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE BEARING CUP - BOTTOM
S16-BR1 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE BEARING CUP - TOP
S16-BR2 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE BEARING CONE - BOTTOM
S16-BRG1 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



SPINDLE BEARING CONE
S16-BRG2 | OEM: N/A

Turrets



TURRET BUSHING
S16-23T_B | OEM: N/A

Turrets



31 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
S16-31T | OEM: N/A

Turrets



31 STATION TURRET - BEARING DESIGN
S16-31T/1/A | OEM: N/A

*See page 168

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM
S16-093 | OEM: C-266-093

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM
S16-804 | OEM: C-265-804-3

Upper Cam Tracks



DWELL CAM - 23 STATION
S16-081 | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



DWELL CAM - 31 STATION
S16-081/1 | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



DWELL CAM - 23 STATION
S16-082 | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



DWELL CAM - 31 STATION
S16-082/1 | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER CAM TAKE OUT
PLATE - 23 STATION
S16-091 | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER CAM TAKE OUT
PLATE - 31 STATION
S16-091/1 | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM - 23 STATION
S16-093/1 | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

UPPER RAISING CAM - 31 STATION
S16-804/1 | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

UPPER CAM BODY - 23 STATION
S16-810 | OEM: N/A

Weight Adjusting Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

UPPER GUARD SET - 2 PC
S16-UGS | OEM: N/A

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTING CAM
S16-367 | OEM: C-220-367-1

*Turret Assemblies come with Die Locks, Seals, Retainers with hardware,
Die Driving Rod, Die Seat Cleaner, Die Insertion Ring, and Cleaning Brush

Drive Components



WORM SHAFT BEARING
BUSHING-LH OUTSIDE
S16-952 | OEM: A-200-952-1

Drive Components



WORM SHAFT BEARING
BUSHING-R.H. INSIDE
S16-949 | OEM: A-200-949-1

Drive Components



WORM SHAFT BEARING
BUSHING-RH INSIDE
S16-951 | OEM: A-200-951-1

Drive Components



WORM SHAFT BEARING
BUSHING-RH OUTSIDE
S16-950 | OEM: A-200-950-1

Drive Components



OIL SEAL FOR CLUTCH PULLEY
S16-33 | OEM: 024-3-3

Drive Components



OIL SEAL FOR WORM BEARING
S16-57 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



DRIVING PLATE
SC-28 | OEM: 013-2-28

Drive Components



DRIVEN PLATE
SC-29 | OEM: 013-2-29

Drive Components



BRONZE WORM
WG-26 | OEM: C-200-926-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



BUSHING FOR PRESSURE ROLL
N-516 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



ROLLER BEARING
NP-BR1 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



ROD END PIN
S16-029 | OEM: 1-029

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL CARRIER PIN
S16-119 | OEM: 1-119

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL
S16-5 | OEM: B-223-605-12

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER/LOWER PRESSURE
ROLL W/BEARING DESIGN
S16-5/WBRG | OEM: B-223-605-12

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL PIN - ECCENTRIC
S16-64 | OEM: B-217-064-002

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL PIN
S16-66 | OEM: A-200-966-3

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL PIN
S16-69 | OEM: B-213-869-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



ROLL FRAME LOCK STUD
S16-958 | OEM: A-200-958-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



CROSS HEAD LOCK STUD
S16-960 | OEM: A-200-960-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



FULCRUM PIN
S16-965 | OEM: A-200-965-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROLL WITH BUSHING
S16-5/WB | OEM: B-223-605-12

Pressure Rolls & Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

PRESSURE ROLL W/ BUSHING ASSEMBLY
S16-5/WB/A | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

UPPER/LOWER PRESSURE ROLL W/
BEARING DESIGN ASSEMBLY
S16-5/WBRG/A | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW
DL-225 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



93" BELT
C-93 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



FLYWHEEL (HANDWHEEL)
SD-94 | OEM: B-220-294-1

Drive Components



COMPLETE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
SC-AD | OEM: 013-1-5

Drive Components



REAR DRIVE ASSEMBLY W/ BUSHING
SD-4/A | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



MOTOR MOUNT BASE
NP-260 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



SPEED NUT ADJUST
NP-38 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



OIL SEAL REAR DRIVE (L.H.)
NP-4-2 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



NEEDLE ROLLER BEARING-
REAR DRIVE (L.H.)
NP-4-3 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



OIL SEAL REAR DRIVE (R.H.)
NP-4-4 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



SWIVEL PIN FOR MOTOR ADJ
TUBE - 3/8" DIA. X 3 3/4"
S-019 | OEM: 1-019

Drive Components



HINGE PIN FOR MOTOR BRACKET
S-29 | OEM: 1-029

Drive Components



SHIFTER LEVER FORK PIN
S-49 | OEM: A-213-849-1

Drive Components



DRIVING RING
SC-1 | OEM: 013-2-1

Drive Components



FINGER LEVER
SC-10 | OEM: 013-2-10

Drive Components



CONE KEY
SC-11 | OEM: 013-2-11

Drive Components



RELEASE SPRING PIN
SC-12 | OEM: 013-2-12

Drive Components



RELEASE SPRING
SC-13 | OEM: 013-2-13

Drive Components



FINGER LEVER PIN
SC-14 | OEM: 013-2-14

Drive Components



FINGER LEVER SPACER
SC-15 | OEM: 013-2-15

Drive Components



BACK PLATE
SC-16 | OEM: 013-2-16

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN SPRING
SC-17 | OEM: 013-2-17

Drive Components



ADJUSTING LOCK PIN
SC-18 | OEM: 013-2-18

Drive Components



ROLLER FOR FINGERS
SC-19 | OEM: 013-2-19

Drive Components



ADJUSTING RING
SC-2 | OEM: 013-2-2

Drive Components



SNAP RING
SC-20 | OEM: 013-2-20

Drive Components



HUB 1 3/4" BORE 3/8" KEY WAY
SC-21 | OEM: 013-2-21

Drive Components



STEPPED DRIVE KEY
SC-22 | OEM: 013-2-22

Drive Components



WOODRUFF KEY
SC-24 | OEM: 06-1-4

Drive Components



SCREW, STEPPED DRIVE KEY
SC-25 | OEM: 013-2-25

Drive Components



CONE COLLAR WITH SCREWS
SC-3 | OEM: 013-2-3

Drive Components



ENGAGING CONE
SC-4 | OEM: 013-2-4

Drive Components



DRIVING PLATE - FIBER
SC-5 | OEM: 013-2-5

Drive Components



DRIVEN PLATE - STEEL
SC-6 | OEM: 013-2-6

Drive Components



ROLLER RING
SC-7 | OEM: 013-2-7

Drive Components



LOCK PLATE
SC-8 | OEM: 013-2-8

Drive Components



HINGE PIN FOR MOTOR BRACKET 16"
SD-029 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



HI-LO PULLEY #265 1 1/8"
SD-112 | OEM: 021-1-12

Drive Components



BUSHING FOR PULLEY
SD-16 | OEM: 076-1-165P

Drive Components



WORM BEARING BUSH-
ING - L.H. - CLUTCH END
SD-165 | OEM: 076-1-165P

Drive Components



WORM BEARING BUSHING
SD-165/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



MOTOR ADJUSTING EYEBOLT
SD-201 | OEM: A-217-020-1

Drive Components



MOTOR MOUNT BRACKET
EYEBOLT - LATE MODEL
SD-201/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



THRUST BEARING
SD-22 | OEM: 018-2-2

Drive Components



WORM BEARING BUSHING
- R.H. - FLYWHEEL
SD-246 | OEM: 076-1-246

Drive Components



dSD-246/1 | OEM: 076-1-246

Drive Components



SHIFTER FORK & PIN
SD-250 | OEM: A-220-250-1

Drive Components



CLUTCH SIDE PULLEY
SD-27 | OEM: C-220-227-1

Drive Components



CLUTCH SHIFTER LEVER
SD-28 | OEM: C-220-227-1

Drive Components



SWIVEL
SD-37 | OEM: A-220-137-3

Drive Components



WORM BEARING - WITH BEARINGS
SD-4/WB | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



REAR DRIVE ASSEMBLY W/ BEARING
SD-4/WB/A | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



THRUST LOCK NUT
SD-42 | OEM: A-200-542-1

Drive Components



OIL SEAL - PULLEY
SD-432 | OEM: 024-3-2

Drive Components



OIL SEAL - PULLEY - SLEEVE DESIGN
SD-432/1 | OEM: N/A

Drive Components



DRIVE SHAFT END WASHER, 3-3/8" DIA.
SD-543 | OEM: A-200-543-1

Drive Components



"V" BELT C-96 MATCHED SET OF TWO
SD-64 | OEM: 085-6-864

Drive Components



WORM ADJUSTING PLATE, OIL RECEIVER
SD-70 | OEM: C-220-270-1

Drive Components



DRIVE SHAFT
SD-71 | OEM: C-200-571-1

Drive Components



THRUST RING- 2-1/4" O.D.
SD-72 | OEM: A-200-572-1

Drive Components



ADJUSTING SLEEVE
SD-82 | OEM: A-200-582-1

Drive Components



BRONZE WORM
WG-6 | OEM: 36013, AC-12, B-200-560-1

Drive Components



STEEL WORM
WG-6/S | OEM: B-200-560-2

Drive Components



COLLAR 1" FOR HINGE PIN
S-13 | OEM: 020-1-13

Drive Components



WORM BEARING - W/BUSHINGS
SD-4 | OEM: C-220-204-4

Guarding



BELT GUARD
SD-615 | OEM: C-220-615-5

Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

LOWER GEAR GUARD COVER
NP-06 | OEM: N/A

Guarding



UPPER GUARD SIDE PIECE
- 3 PT FEED FRAME
NP-006 | OEM: N/A

Guarding



LOWER GUARD LOCK WHEEL
SD-063 | OEM: A-220-063-1

Guarding



REAR GUARD APRON
SD-07 | OEM: C-220-207-1

Guarding



DUST GUARD SIDE PIECE
SD-18 | OEM: C-220-218-1

Guarding



LOWER GUARD SWING BOLT
SD-20 | OEM: A-200-220-1

Guarding



LOWER GUARD SIDE PIECE
SD-220 | OEM: B-220-220-1

Guarding



UPPER PUNCH GUARD - 2
PIECE SET-PLASTIC
SD-577 | OEM: N/A

Guarding



LOWER GUARD PIN
SD-832 | OEM: 08-3-2

Guarding



BELT GUARD SUPPORT BRACKET
SD-96 | OEM: N/A

Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

LOWER GEAR GUARD - 2 POINT
SD-06 | OEM: C-220-206-1

Guarding

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

LOWER GEAR GUARD - 3 POINT
SD-06/1 | OEM: N/A

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



HEAD BEARING OILER - 2 OZ
S-75 | OEM: 9BA21

Hydraulic & Lubrication Components



VARI-FEED OILER - 1 OZ
SB-68 | OEM: 059-4-1

Lower Cam Tracks



PUNCH ADJUSTING SCREW SPRING
S-177 | OEM: A-220-177-1

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM-STEEL
SD5-2 | OEM: B-220-291-2

Lower Cam Tracks



EJECTION CAM - BRONZE
SD5-2/B | OEM: B-220-291-2

Lower Cam Tracks



DROP OUT PLUG-LOWER PUNCH
SD-539 | OEM: A-200-539-1

Lower Cam Tracks



PUNCH ADJUSTING SCREW
SD5-535 | OEM: A-200-535-002

Lower Cam Tracks



ADJUSTER GUIDE RING
SD-559 | OEM: B-200-559-16

Lower Cam Tracks



LOWER PULL DOWN CAM
SD5-61 | OEM: C-260-610-3

Lower Cam Tracks



PULL DOWN CAM - 14MM
FILL - 15 STATION
NP3-610-14 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



PULL DOWN CAM - 18MM
FILL - 15 STATION
NP3-610-18 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



PULL DOWN CAM - 18MM
FILL - 15 STATION
NP3-610-24 | OEM: N/A

Lower Cam Tracks



PULL DOWN CAM - 27MM
FILL - 15 STATION
NP3-610-27 | OEM: N/A

Miscellaneous



MACHINE PALLET VIBRATION
LEVELING PAD SS
NP-LVPD | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components

Miscellaneous



SHELF PIN - 1" DIA. X 6 3/4"
S-029 | OEM: 1-029

Pressure Rolls & Components

Miscellaneous



SHELF
S-38 | OEM: B-220-038-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROD
SD-46 | OEM: B-200-546-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



ADJUSTING HANDLE
NP-AH1 | OEM: 48187

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER OR LOWER PRESSURE ROLL
PR-6 | OEM: 36054

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ADJUSTER NUT
S-016 | OEM: 03-1-16

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL OIL RECEIVER
S-15 | OEM: A-220-115-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE SPRING CASING
S-211 | OEM: A-200-211-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



EYEBOLT FOR PRESSURE SPRING
S-230 | OEM: A-224-230-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROD WASHER
S-243 | OEM: A-220-243-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



NAMEPLATE-PUNCH PENETRATION
S-269 | OEM: N.P. 269

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ROD TABLE NUT
S-547 | OEM: A-200-547-1



ROLL SUPPORT LOCK NUT
S-550 | OEM: A-200-550-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL SPRING
S-554 | OEM: A-200-554-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



SPRING LOCK
S-62 | OEM: A-220-062-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE LEVER
SD-03 | OEM: C-220-203-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE LEVER PIN 1-3/16" DIA. X 5"
SD-125 | OEM: 1-125

Pressure Rolls & Components



FORK
SD-179 | OEM: A-220-179-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE ADJUSTING WHEEL
SD-180 | OEM: B-220-180-2

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL SUPPORT
SD-2 | OEM: C-220-302-5

Pressure Rolls & Components



EYEBOLT PIN 1-3/16" DIA. X 3-7/8"
SD-25 | OEM: 1-125

Pressure Rolls & Components



FULCRUM PIN - LOWER ROLL CARRIER
SD-29 | OEM: 1-129

Pressure Rolls & Components



ADJUSTING WHEEL EYEBOLT
SD-311 | OEM: A-220-311-5

Pressure Rolls & Components



UPPER ROLL PIN
SD-45 | OEM: B-200-545-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



STAY ROD
SD-49 | OEM: B-200-549-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



FORK PIN 1-3/16" DIA. X 4-1/8"
SD-5 | OEM: 1-125

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL PIN
SD-50 | OEM: A-200-850-1

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL PIN STRAIN GAGE
SD-50/STG | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



PRESSURE INDICATOR NAME PLATE
SD5-28 | OEM: N/A

Pressure Rolls & Components



LOWER ROLL CARRIER
SD-78 | OEM: B-220-178-12

Pressure Rolls & Components



ECCENTRIC UPPER ROLL PIN
SD-984 | OEM: B-235-984-1

Product Control

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

HOPPER AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY
SD-55 | OEM: 231-155-1

Product Control

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

FEED FRAME - 2 PT (A2 STEEL)
SD-39-A2 | OEM: C-220-239-2

Product Control

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

FEED FRAME 2 PT (A2) ASSEMBLY
SD-39-A2/A | OEM: C-220-239-2

Product Control



FEED FRAME LOCK SCREW 2 POINT
S-22 | OEM: A-200-222-1

Product Control

Product Control

Product Control



FEED FRAME STUD NUT 2 POINT - OPEN
S-51 | OEM: A-213-851-1



FEED FRAME STUD 2 POINT - OPEN
S-78 | OEM: A-200-578-1



HOPPER SPINDLE SCREW
S-851 | OEM: A-200-851-1

Product Control

Product Control

Product Control



TABLET TAKE-OFF
SD-08 | OEM: A-217-008-2, A-217-008-1



TABLET TAKE OFF; 3 POINT
SD-08/1 | OEM: N/A



DELTRIN SCRAPER
SD-08/P | OEM: N/A

Product Control

Product Control

Product Control



TABLET CHUTE
SD-215 | OEM: C-220-215-1



ADJUSTABLE GRID
SD-23 | OEM: B-294-823-5



HOPPER BRACKET
SD-245 | OEM: A-220-245-1

Product Control



HOPPER BRACKET KNOB
SD-245-1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



DUST NOZZLE STRAIGHT OPENING
SD-266 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



DUST NOZZLE BRACKET
SD-266/1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



HOPPER W/ FDA ANTI-STATIC COVER
SD-32 | OEM: B-217-032-1

Product Control



FEED FRAME 3PT. ASSEMBLY
SD-39/1/A | OEM: N/A

Product Control



HOLD DOWN KNOB
SD-39/1-1 | OEM: N/A

Product Control



FEED FRAME 2 POINT - OPEN ASSEMBLY
SD-39/A | OEM: C-220-239-2

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE
SD-65 | OEM: A-200-565-1

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE; 3 POINT
SD-65/1 | OEM: A-200-565-1

Product Control



SCRAPER BLADE - DELRIN
SD-65/P | OEM: A-200-565-1

Product Control



HOPPER SPINDLE
SD-75 | OEM: A-200-575-1

Product Control



SCRAPER SPRING
SP-8 | OEM: 37077, 35018, 36062

Product Control

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

FEED FRAME - A2 STEEL
SD-39/1-A2 STEEL | OEM: N/A

Product Control



OPEN FEED FRAME 3 PT. - ALUMINUM
SD-39/1/AL | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW
DL-25 | OEM: 229-225-1

Turret Hardware



DIE LOCK SCREW - EARLY
MODEL ONLY .615 DIA.
DL-25/E | OEM: 229-225-1

Turret Hardware



LOWER PUNCH RETAINER - 1.075"
N-075 | OEM: N/A

Turret Hardware



RING GEAR - STEEL
SD-503 | OEM: B-258-503-1

Turret Hardware



LOWER PUNCH RETAINER SPRING
SP-249 | OEM: 39249

Turrets



15 STATION TURRET ASSEMBLY*
SD5-15T | OEM: D-220-210-4

*See page 182

Upper Cam Tracks



DWELL CAM
SD5-1N | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



TAKE-OUT PLATE
SD5-30 | OEM: A-217-030-5

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER RAISING CAM
SD5-300 | OEM: C-220-300-4

Upper Cam Tracks



ANTI FLIGHT RAIL
SD5-3N | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER LOWERING CAM
SD5-99 | OEM: C-220-299-1

Upper Cam Tracks



UPPER CAM BODY W/TAKEOUT PLATE
SD5-301 | OEM: N/A

Upper Cam Tracks

PHOTO NOT
AVAILABLE

DWELL CAM BLANK
SD-1N-BLANK | OEM: N/A

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL - FINE ADJUST
S-035/M | OEM: N/A

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER CAM
SD-213/1 | OEM: B-220-213-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER WHEEL
S-035 | OEM: A-220-035-3

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTING SCREW
S-184/1 | OEM: B-200-184-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT/PRESSURE ADJ. WHEEL SPRING
S-204 | OEM: A-200-204-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER LEVER
S-258 | OEM: A-220-258-1

Weight Adjusting Components



INCREASE WEIGHT NAME PLATE
S-32 | OEM: NP-0-32

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER STOP
S-569 | OEM: A-200-569-1

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJ BEARING
SD5-212 | OEM: B-220-212-2

Weight Adjusting Components



WEIGHT ADJUSTER BEARING ASSEMBLY
SD5-212/A | OEM: N/A

*Turret Assemblies come with Die Locks, Seals, Retainers with hardware, Die Driving Rod, Die Seat Cleaner, Die Insertion Ring, and Cleaning Brush

Get Our Latest Accessories Catalog



The industry's most comprehensive accessories catalog.

Our 6th edition catalog features everything you need to clean, polish, maintain, store and analyze your equipment to prolong tool life, support your investment and increase productivity.

Printed, digital and interactive online catalogs are available at no charge at natoli.com.





natoli.com

Natoli Engineering Company, Inc.

28 Research Park Circle, St. Charles, MO 63304 • 636.926.8900 • info@natoli.com